1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEM,WANAKA,M88 MLB

EVT 08/30/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD DATE	ENG APPD DATE
11		529[illegible]	ENGINEERING RELEASE		08/30/07

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7431	1	SCHEM,WANAKA,M88	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2262	1	PCBF,WANAKA,M88	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Aug 30 11:04:59 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

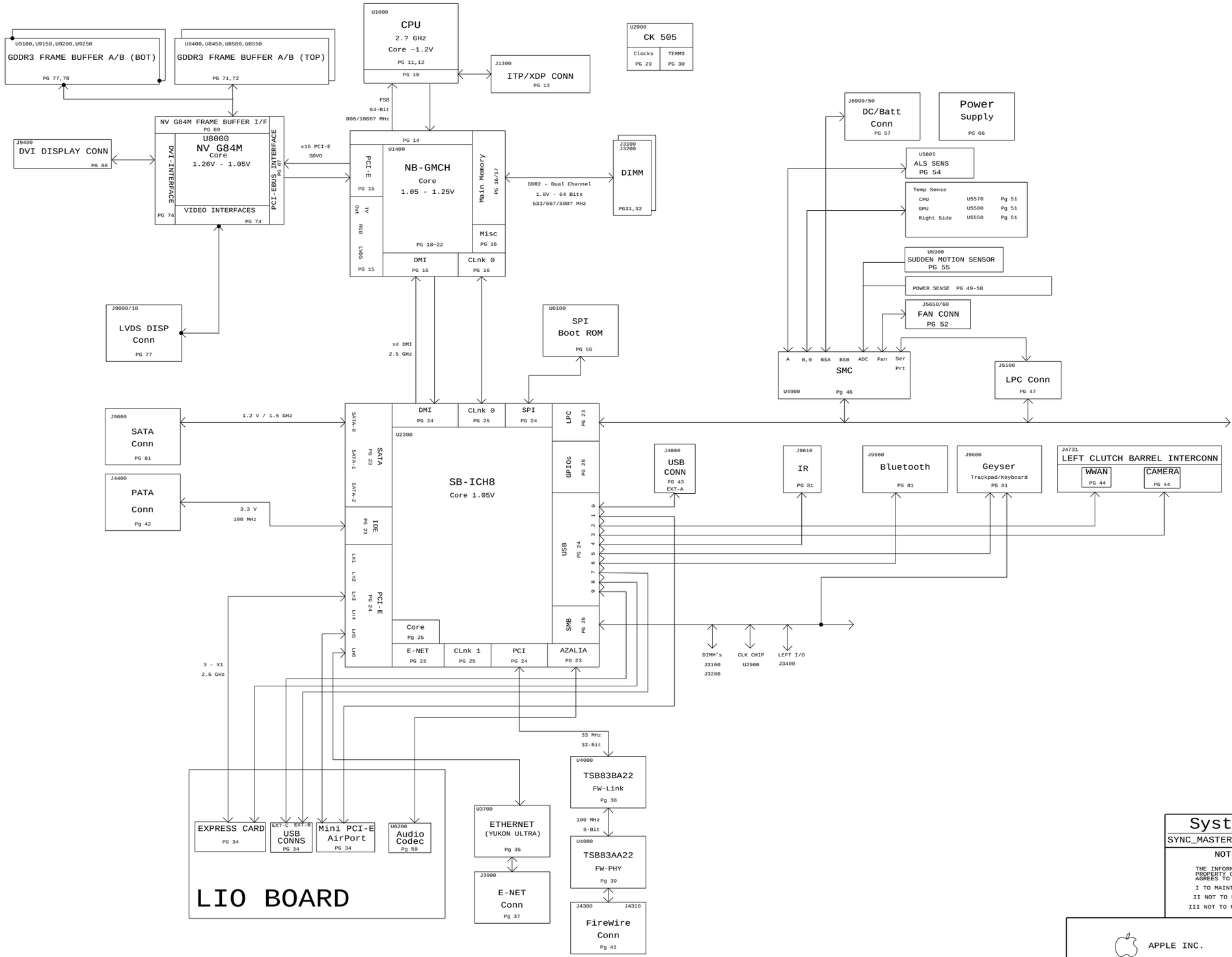
DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE
SIZE D

APPLE INC.

TITLE
SCHEM,WANAKA,M88

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7431 REV. 11
SHT 1 OF 109



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 109	

M88 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6990
CRITICAL
87438-0832
518S0456

J6950
CRITICAL
87438-1043
518S0457

PP18V5_DCIN
PPDCIN_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PP18V5_G3H_CHGR
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE
SMC_BC_ACOK
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
PBUS_LDO_EN
CHGR_EN
BATT_POS
PPVBATT_G3H_FET_F
PPVBATT_G3H_FET
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT
LIO_BATT_ISENSE
8A FUSE

Energy Star LDO
MAX8719
U7950
(PAGE 66)

Q6950
INRUSH LIMITER
(PAGE 57)

U5705

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6257
U7900
(PAGE 66)

BATTERY CHARGE FET
(PAGE 66)

Q7970

U5715

SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
Q5315

1.5V
TPS51117
U7600
(PAGE 63)
(4.5A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V5_S0
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

1.05V
TPS51117
U7450
(PAGE 61)
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

3.425V"G3HOT"
LT3470
U7800
(PAGE 65)
(0.2A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V42_G3H

SMC RESET "BUTTON"
RN5VD30A-F
U5000
(PAGE 46)
SMC_RESET_L

PP1V05_S0 (10A MAX CURRENT)

U5420
NBCORE_IOUT
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R

P1V8S3_PGOOD

SMC_CPU_VSENSE
U5400
CPUVCORE
ISL9504
U7100
CPUVCORE_IOUT
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
(44A MAX CURRENT)
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
(PAGE 59)

SMC_GPU_VSENSE
U8995
ISL6263B
U8900
(PAGE 75)
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
PPVCORE_GPU
(18A MAX CURRENT)
GPUVCORE_IOUT
GPUVCORE_PGOOD

U2830
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN
U2840
PM_SB_PWROK

ICH8M
U2300
VRMPWRGD
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
PWROK
CLPWROK
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD
27
26

CPU
U1000
PWRGOOD
RESET*

MCH
U1400
PWROK
HCPURST
FSB_CPURST_L
28

SMC
U4900
(PAGE 45)
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
SMC_ONOFF_L
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PLT_RST*
PM_PWRBTN_L
RST*
10
BATTERY ONLY: 05
ADAPTER IN : 08-1
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_S4_STATE_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S5_L(P95)
PM_SLP_S4_L(P94)
PM_SLP_S3_L(P93)

U7880
P1V8P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
S0PGOOD_PWROK

LTC2900
U7870
(PAGE 66)
V1(5V)
V2(3.3V)
V4(1.25V)
V3(1.8V)
RST*

Q7002 DELAY R=47K C=68NF P5VS3_SS
Q7012 DELAY R=100K C=33NF P3V3S3_SS
DELAY R=10K C=0.47UF P1V8S3_EN
PM_S4_STATE_L

ICH8M
U2300
S4_STATE*
SLP_S3*
PM_SLP_S3_L

Q7851 Q7851 PM_GPUVCORE_EN
PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
Q7850 Q7850 PM_P1V8_S0GPU_EN

Q4261 FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
WOL_EN
Q3800 Q3801 PM_ENET_EN
Q3801 DELAY R=100K C=33NF P3V3ENET_SS

U7850
PP3V3_S5
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

Q7002 DELAY R=47K C=68NF P5VS0_SS
Q7012 DELAY R=100K C=33NF P3V3S0_SS
Q7096 Q7096 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P1V25S0_SS

U7858
U7859
SMC_PM_G2_EN
PP3V42_G3H
5V
3.3V
TPS51120
U7300
(PAGE 60)
EN1
EN2
EN2
EN2
VOUT1
VOUT2
PGOOD
PP5V_S5
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5
(5.5A MAX) CURRENT)
RSMRST_PWRGD

PM_SLP_S3_L
0.9V
1.8V
TPS511160
U7500
(PAGE 62)
S3_VTT_EN
S5_EN
PGOOD
VOUT1
VOUT2
PP0V9_S0
(10mA MAX CURRENT)
P1V8S3_EN
PP1V8_S3
(12A MAX CURRENT)
P1V8_S3_IOUT
PP1V8_S3_ISNS
1V8S3_PGOOD

U5430
PP1V25_S0_ISNS
P1V25_S0_IOUT

PM_ENET_EN
TPS51117
U7400
(PAGE 61)
(6A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V25_ENET
P1V25ENET_PGOOD
(UNUSED)
Q7095
PP1V25_S0
P1V25S0_SS

U7860
MAX6838
(PAGE 65)
VCC
RSTIN
RST

PM_P3V3GPU_EN
Q7072 DELAY R=100K C=1UF P3V3GPU_SS

PM_P1V8_S0GPU_EN
ISL6269
U9300
(PAGE 79)
(10A MAX CURRENT)
PP1V8_S0GPU
P1V8_S0GPU_IOUT
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
P1V8_S0GPU_PGOOD
(UNUSED)

U5410

Q4260
PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
1.5A FUSE
PPVP_FW
PPVIN_FW_3V3FW

LT3470
U7700
(PAGE 64)
PP3V3_FW (0.2A MAX CURRENT)
27.11UF

TPS799195
U7720
(PAGE 64)
PP1V95_FW
4.2UF

Q7000 PP5V_S3 P5VS3_SS
Q7030 PP3V3_S0 P3V3S0_SS
Q7020 PP5V_S0 P5VS0_SS
PP5V_S5
Q7070 PP3V3_GPU P3V3GPU_SS
Q3810 PP3V3_ENET P3V3ENET_SS
U3850
TPS79501
(PAGE 36)
PP1V9_ENET
Q7010 PP3V3_S3 P3V3S3_SS

SIGNAL DELAY TIME

IMVP_VR_ON	99ms
S0PWRGD_OK	200ms
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	7ms

POWER ON SEQUENCE LIST

PWR/RST STATUS	STEP
G3H POWER ON	01-04
S5 POWER ON	01,05-09
S3 POWER ON	10-13
S0 SYSTEM POWER ON	14-18
S0 CPU POWER ON	17,19-24
PLATFORM,CPU RESET	25-27

STEP 06 (S5 POWER STATUS)TRUTH TABLE

NO AC/BATTERY	L(S5 OFF)
BATTERY ONLY	L(S5 OFF)
ACIN WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY	H(S5 ON)
BATTERY ONLY,PRESS PWR BUTTON	H(S5 ON)

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 3 OF 109	

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	109

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-9092	PCBA,2.6GHZ,512VRAM-HY,M88	M88_COMMON,CPU_2_6GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX,EEE_Z3K
630-9093	PCBA,2.6GHZ,512VRAM-SAM,M88	M88_COMMON,CPU_2_6GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG,EEE_Z3L

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M88_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,M88_COMMON1,M88_COMMON2,M88_DEBUG,M88_PROGPARTS
M88_COMMON1	BKLT_INV,ISL9504B,ONEWIRE_PU,GPUVID_1P23V
M88_COMMON2	P1V8S3_1V8,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN,GPU_TMP401
M88_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS
M88_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,HDCP

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_16M,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_16M,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_256_HYNIX
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM8,VRAM_16M,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM8,VRAM_16M,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_512_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:Z3K]	CRITICAL	EEE_Z3K
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:Z3L]	CRITICAL	EEE_Z3L

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3539	1	IC,PDC,SR,ES2,B1,2.6G,35W,800FSB,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_6GHZ
337S3538	1	IC,PDC,SR,ES2,B1,2.5G,35W,800FSB,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_5GHZ
338S0388	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	NONE HDCP
338S0509	1	IC,GPU,NV,G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	HDCP
338S0432	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,PRQ,ROHS-SPECIAL,965PM	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0434	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,PRQ,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2194	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M88	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2192	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M87	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
333S0423	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0423	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550,U8100,U8150,U8200,U8250	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0424	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
333S0424	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550,U8100,U8150,U8200,U8250	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BiTech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung 22uF acoustic caps
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alternate to National
376S0543	376S0466		ALL	AOS alternate to Siliconix Si4413

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE NONE SHT 5 OF 109

Proto:

0.0.1:
05/21/07 -- Initial branch from M76 production. Basic part number clean up.
0.1.0:
05/22/07 -- GPU Vcore: Removed Power control circuitry
05/22/07 -- Sync'd to M87 MLB rev 0.4.0
0.2.0:
06/05/07 -- GPU Vcore: Removed redundant feedback points
06/05/07 -- GPU Vcore: Replaced 2 B case 330uF caps (which don't fit the MCO) with 1 D2T 330uF cap
0.3.0:
06/06/07 -- GPU FB: Updates from M87 to enable 512 MB VRAM config
06/06/07 -- Left Clutch I/C: Removed SIM connector
06/20/07 -- Sync'd to M87 0.6.0 for lots of updates
1.0.0:
06/27/07 -- Left Clutch I/C: Removed mic power connections and added dedicated RST_L and LDO_EN for camera
06/27/07 -- PCBAs: Completed PCBA part number/EEE code assignment
06/27/07 -- Power Aliases: Removed PP1V8_S0 entirely and folded PP1V25_GPU into PP1V25_S0
06/28/07 -- Sync'd to M87 0.9.0 for new power supply, GPU, and NB updates
06/29/07 -- Modules: Added PDC CPU APNs
06/29/07 -- Power Supplies: Removed NB GFX Vcore regulator
06/29/07 -- Power Aliases: Rehooked up new supplies
06/29/07 -- Weekly BOM Release
1.1.0:
07/02/07 -- Left Clutch I/C: Tied reserved CCP2 signals to GND
07/02/07 -- General cleanup of unconnected signals
2.0.0:
07/03/07 -- LIO I/C: Added I2S_MIC_SDA/SCL to pins 63/65 per Lio/flex pinout
07/03/07 -- General cleanup of unconnected signals
07/06/07 -- General cleanup of unconnected signals
07/06/07 -- Weekly BOM Release
2.1.0:
07/10/07 -- Left Clutch I/C: Changed 0603 0 ohm resistors to resistor shorts
07/10/07 -- Sync'd to M87 0.14.0
2.2.0:
07/11/07 -- Power Aliases: Corrected accidental merging of PP3V3_S0 and PP3V3_S0GPU
07/11/07 -- Project Aliases: Changed PWM reset source from PLT_RST_L to GPU_RESET_L
2.3.0:
07/13/07 -- Page 82:Changed RX9892 to a short;Changed Q9806 to 376S0589,Q9807 TO 376S0502; Changed Q9807 gate aliasing (=BKLT_PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_EN);Changed Q9805 source alsiasing (=PP5V_S0_LCDBKLT)
07/13/07 -- Page 50:Removed C5413,C5414
07/13/07 -- Page 58:Chnaged Q7020 to 376S0514
07/13/07 -- Page 63:Changed Reg Vcc to (=PP5V_S5_P1V5S0);Changed Q7620, Q7625 to one 376S0584;Changed L7620 to 152S0669;Changed C7632 to 128S0122; Changed R7605 to 114S0279
07/13/07 -- Page 62:New design reduce Max. load from 18A to 12A, the real load is only 10A;Removed Q7535;Changed Q7536 to 376S0471; Changed R7510 to 114S0291
07/13/07 -- Page 60:Changed Q7360, Q7365 to one 376S0584
07/13/07 -- Page 8:Added aliase (=BKLT_PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_EN) TO (=PP5V_S0_FET)
2.4.0:
07/17/07 -- Page 5:Removed ISL6257H,CPU_NTC_B,changed VRAM_256 TO VRAM_16M from BOM group
07/17/07 -- Page 9:Added test point aliase (TP_EXTGPU_PWR_EN) on EXTGPU_PWR_EN
07/17/07 -- Page 66:Removed R7973,C7930
07/17/07 -- Page 75:Removed NO STUFF from R8922,R8924,corrected GPU Vcore setpoints table
2.5.0:
07/19/07 -- Page 5:Removed ISL6257H,CPU_NTC_B,changed VRAM_256 TO VRAM_16M from BOM group
2.6.0:
07/20/07 -- Removed GND_CHASSIS_BACKLIGHT and GND_CHASSIS_RTIO (both GND). I2S_MIC_SCL/SDA removed from J3400.
2.7.0:
07/24/07 -- Synced latest changes from M87 MLB.
2.8.0:
07/27/07 -- Changed VR5020 to APN 353S1912, VRAM Samsung 333S0423 and Hynix 333S0424, add BOM options GPU_TMP401,HDCP
2.9.0:
07/27/07 -- Page 5:Changed GPU APN to 338S0509
2.10.0:
07/31/07 -- Synced latest changes from M87 MLB.
2.11.0:
07/31/07 -- Changed BOM option for GPU.
3.0.0:
08/01/07 -- Proto release
3.1.0:
08/01/07 -- Page 43: Added OMIT BOM option to Q4690 USB port power switch for changing to device with active high EN.
08/01/07 -- Page 65: Changed R7851 to 10K. Added C7851 0.1uF cap.
08/01/07 -- Page 73: Added GPU_VCORE_VID3 on GPIO8.
08/01/07 -- Page 75: Added R898x pull up/down resistors on ISL6263 VID[3..0]. Added 0 ohms to connect GPU_VCORE_VID[3..0] TO SAME.
3.2.0:
08/01/07 -- Page 43: Deleted BOM option from D4600 Right USB ESD Diode so it will always be stuffed.
08/01/07 -- Page 73: GPIO[14..11] are defined as GPU_VCORE_VID[3..0].
08/01/07 -- Page 75: Removed circuitry for GPUVCORE_VFB. Added BOM options on GFX VID pull up/down resistors.
3.3.0:
08/01/07 -- Page 75: Reconnected missing ground to C8901, R8905, C8904, R8906. Removed R8921 and R8922.
08/01/07 -- Page 75: Updated GPU VCore tabels and VID settings.
08/01/07 -- Page 75: Added GPU VID BOM groups to set initial GPU Vcore set point.
4.0.0:
08/01/07 -- Page 43: Changed Q4690 to TPS2069 via BOM table.
08/01/07 -- ProtoSE release

EVT:

5.0.0:
08/03/07 -- Page 5: Removed Q4690 BOM table entry. BOM table is on CSA pg. 46
6.0.0 & 5.1.0:
08/10/07 -- Synced to M87 MLB label 4.3.0
08/10/07 -- Page 3: Revised power block diagram.
08/10/07 -- Page 10-12: Updated U1000 CPU part number to reflect latest Penryn pin-out.
08/10/07 -- Page 37: T3900,T3901 magnetics changed to 157S0053.
08/10/07 -- Page 65: Changed L7810 3.425V G3 Hot inductor to 152S0301. R7070 changed from 100K to 10K.
6.1.0:
08/14/07 -- Synced to M87 MLB label 5.1.0
08/14/07 -- Page 49: Changed Q5322 to SOT23 part same as M87.
08/14/07 -- Page 75: Changed GPU VID pull up/downs to 2.2K ohms.
6.2.0:
08/16/07 -- Removed Rev B Silego clock chip as alternate.
08/16/07 -- Page 51: Temp Sensors: Changed U5500 and U5570 to EMC1043-1 APN 353S1947.
7.0.0:
08/17/07 -- Page 48: Changed SMBus SMC "A" pull ups R5270 and R5271 to 3.3K to improve rise time on SCL..

11

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	6	109

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I498	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 52
I497	TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
I496	TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
I495	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
I494	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

I490	TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	8 47
I491	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	8 47
I492	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
I493	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
I424	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
I423	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
I422	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	24 47
I421	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
I420	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
I419	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
I418	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
I417	TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
I416	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
I415	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
I414	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 88
I413	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
I412	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
I411	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
I410	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
I409	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
I408	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
I407	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
I406	TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
I405	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
I403	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS

FUNC_TEST

I448	TRUE	ALS_GAIN	34 45 54
I447	TRUE	LTALS_OUT	34 54
	TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I568	TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_P	51 91
I567	TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_N	51 91
I443	TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	51 91
I442	TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N	51 91
I520	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 91
I527	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51 91

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

I606	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 57
I607	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	48 57
I608	TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	48 57
I611	TRUE	=BATT_POS	57 66
I610	TRUE	=BATT_NEG	57 66
	TRUE	GND (HOST_DETECT_L)	

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

I620	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN	57	Request for 2 test points
I430	TRUE	=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN	8 57	Request for 3 test points
	TRUE	GND		

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

I615	TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
	TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

I431	TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49	
I430	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL	8 49	
I427	TRUE	=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG	8 49 59	2 TPs per
I426	TRUE	=PPVCORE_GPU_REG	8 49 75	
	TRUE	GND		

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

I636	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	44
I614	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44 91
I616	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44 91

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

I433	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
I432	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 81

Backlight Connector

FUNC_TEST

I632	TRUE	BKLT_PWR	81 82
I634	TRUE	BKLT_GND	81 82
I638	TRUE	BKLT_P5V_EN	81 82
I639	TRUE	BKLT_PWM	81 82
	TRUE	GND	

IR & Sleep LED Connector

FUNC_TEST

I630	TRUE	=PP5V_S3_IR	8 81
I640	TRUE	USB_IR_N	24 81 86
I642	TRUE	USB_IR_P	24 81 86
I644	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	46 81
	TRUE	GND	

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 59 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
	TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
	TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
	TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
	TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
	TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 59
	TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25
I561	TRUE	PM_BMBUSY_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 59
	TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59 83
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 36 40 45 65
	TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 45 65
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
	TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 65
	TRUE	P1V8P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD	65
	TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 59 83
	TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 59 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 30 88
	TRUE	PLT_RST_L	9 24 28
	TRUE	NB_RESET_L	16 28
	TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 67
	TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
	TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 30 88
	TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

MAKE BASE	NO_TEST		
I638	TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 83
I557	TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 83
I556	TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 83
I555	TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 83
I554	TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 83
I552	TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 83
I553	TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 83
I636	TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 83
I551	TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 83
I640	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 83
I647	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 83
I648	TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 83
I649	TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 83
I645	TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 83
I646	TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 83
I672	TRUE	NC_CPU_RSVD5 — TP_CPU_RSVD5	10

NB NO_TESTs

MAKE BASE	NO_TEST		
I655	TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16> — TP_NB_NC<1..16>	16
I566	TRUE	NC_NB_RSVD<26..27> — TP_NB_RSVD<26..27>	16
I570	TRUE	NC_NB_RSVD<24> — TP_NB_RSVD<24>	16

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 109	

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

66 =PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 40
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_VIN 59
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 59
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 60
=PPVIN_S5_P5VS5 60
=PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5 60
=PPVIN_ENET_P1V25ENET 61
=PPVIN_S3_P1V8S3 62
=PPVIN_S0_P1V5S0 63
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 82
=PPVIN_S0_P1V8FB 79
=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S0 61
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE 75
=PPBUS_G3H_LIO_CONN 7 57
=PPBUS_S5_P1V25S0FET 58

57 =PPDCIN_G3H
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H 65
=PPVBATT_G3H_LIO_CONN 66

65 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC 28
=PP3V42_G3H_ACIN 57 66
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 43
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 48
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 81
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 45 46
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 7 47
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 46
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 65

5V Rails

60 =PP5V_S5_REG
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_SB 27
=PP5V_S5_P1V8FB 79
=PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET 58
=PP5V_S5_P1V25ENET 61
=PP5V_S5_P1V05S0 61
=PP5V_S5_P1V8DDRREG 62
=PP5V_S5_P1V5S0 63
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 65
=PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE 75
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB 43
=PP5V_S3_P5VS3FET 58
=PP5V_S0_P5VS0FET 58
=PP5V_S0_ODD 42

58 =PP5V_S3_FET
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 46
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 44
=PP5V_S3_IR 7 81
=PP5V_S3_TOPCASE 81

58 =PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_SB 27
=PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN 42
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 7 47
=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL 7 49
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 7 52
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59
=PP5V_S0_LCDBKLT 82
=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC 80
=BKLT_PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_EN 82
=PP5V_S0_HDD 81
=PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX 42

Chipset "VCore" Rails

59 49 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12 49
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX 18

3.3V-2.5V Rails

60 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM 28
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK 24
=PP3V3_S5_SB 25 27
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 25
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO 25
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA 26 27
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 26 27
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB 26 27
=PP3V3_S5_S5PWRGD 46
=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME 48
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 56
=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG 65
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 65
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 58
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 58
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 76
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 58

58 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET 36
=PP3V3_S3_FW 38
=PP3V3_S3_PCI 38
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 48
=PP3V3_S3_RTALS 54
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 55
=PP3V3_S3_BT 81
=PP3V3_S3_TOPCASE 81
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 48
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S3_REMTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL 65

58 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 16 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 23 25
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI 26 27
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE 26
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 26
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB 27
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 28
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 28
=PP3V3_S0_CK505 29 30
=PP3V3_S0_IDE 42
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 46
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 47
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_CPUCOREISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_GPU1V8ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_P1V25ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 52
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59
=PP3V3_S0_NBCOREISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG 65
=PP3V3R5V_GPU_GPUISENS 75
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 13
=PP3V3_S0M_CK505 29 30
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A 31
=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B 32
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 25
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 26 27
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 26 27
=PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS 53
=PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS 53
=PP3V3_S0_TMPSNSR 53
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 65
=PP3V3_S0_LCDBKLT 82

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET 35
Yukon EC will not be supported

58 =PP1V25_S0_FET
PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V25_S0_ISNS_R 50

1.8V-0.9V Rails

62 =PP1V8_S3_REG
PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3_FW 38
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A 31 91
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 32 91
=PP1V8_S3_ISNS_R 50

50 =PP1V8_S3_ISNS
PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB 16 18 21
=PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCC 21

63 =PP1V5_S0_REG
MAX I = ?.??A
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC 22
=PP1V5_S0_SB 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A 26
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE 26 27
=PP1V5_S0_LIO 34

50 =PP1V25_S0_ISNS
PP1V25_S0_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_PLL 21
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCC 21
=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA 21
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 19 21
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 21
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC 21
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI 26 27
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ 67
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 67
=PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD 67
=PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD 72
=PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD 72
=PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD 72
=PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD 69

61 =PP1V05_S0_REG
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM 18 21
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 10 11 12 13
=PP1V05_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE 21
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO 23 26 27
=PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS 46
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 14 30
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 19 21
=PPVCORE_S0_NBCOREISNS 50
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21
=PPVCORE_S0_SB 26 27

50 =PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_NB 18 21

62 =PP0V9_S3_VTTR_BUF
PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA 16
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB 16
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA 31
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB 32

62 =PP0V9_S0_VTT_LDO
PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S0M_MEM_TERM 33

"ENET" Rails

36 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 35
=PP3V3_ENET_AVDDLDO 36

36 =PPVOUT_ENET_AVDDLDO
PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY 35

61 =PP1V25_ENET_REG
PP1V25_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 35
=PP1V25_S0_P1V25S0FET 58

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

40 PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBU_S0_P3V3FW 64

40 =PPBUS_S5_FW_FET
PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_SUMNODE 40
=PPVP_FW_CPS 39
=PPVP_FW_P3V3FW 64

40 PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT0 41

40 PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 41

64 =PP3V3_FW_REG
PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_PHY 39 41
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE 40
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG 41
=PPVIN_FW_P1V95FW 64

64 =PP1V95_FW_LDO
PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V95_FW_PHY 39
=PP1V8_FW_PHYOSC 39

"GPU" Rails

58 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 72
=PP3V3_GPU_MIO 72 73
=PP3V3_GPU_DAC 74
=PP3V3_GPU_DVI 80
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 76
=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC 80
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS 73
=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX 73
=PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 48
=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL 65
=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC 75
=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP 73

73 =PP3V3_S0GPU_TMDS_FET
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS 80
=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 74

79 =PP1V8_S0GPU_REG
PP1V8_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R 50

50 =PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD 70 71 77 78
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ 70 71 77 78
=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ 68
=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO 69
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX 74

75 49 7 =PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_GPU 68

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 109	

TP_USB_EXTDN — USB_EXTD_N (BI) 24 86
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_USB_EXTDP — USB_EXTD_P (BI) 24 86
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

28 25 7 PM_SB_PWROK — =SB_CLINK_MPWROK 25
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

59 28 16 7 VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY — =NB_CLINK_MPWROK 16
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

67 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P — PEG_CLK100M_P 88
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

67 30 PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N — PEG_CLK100M_N 88
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

55 SMC_SMS_INT — =SMC_SMS_INT 45
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_EXTGPU_PWR_EN — EXTGPU_PWR_EN 23
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

25 SB_SLOAD — IPHS_SW_BIAS_EN_L 34
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

24 INT_PIRQE_L — IPHS_SW_INT 34
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

46 SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN — PBUS_LDO_EN 66

TP_MEM_A_A<15> — MEM_A_A<15> 31
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_MEM_B_A<15> — MEM_B_A<15> 32
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

28 24 7 PLT_RST_L — =BKLT_PLT_RST_L 82

73 GPU_BL_PWM — =BKLT_PWM 82

73 GPU_BKLT_EN — =BKLT_EN 82

Thermal Module Holes

Top CPU TM "Hole"

Add 8 blind vias per side to GND

ZT0970 195R106 — Left CPU TM Hole

ZT0975 195R106 — Right CPU TM Hole

Top Right GPU TM Hole

ZT0985 195R106

ZT0980 195R106 — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole

All holes are plated through holes with two exceptions:

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH (to the left of small well on lower board edge near USB)

GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE (to the left of DIMM cutout near board edge)

Chassis GNDs

ZT0901 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_RBIO

ZT0900 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_RTIO

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

RAM door (Torx) holes

ZT0930 235R126 — GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

ZT0935 235R126 — GND_CHASSIS_RAMDOOR_HOLE_1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

Frame holes

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_DIMM_NOTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

ZT0955 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_LIOFLEX_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

ZT0965 195R106 — GND_CHASSIS_LNDACARD_HOLE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V

Chassis connection to be made at the mounting hole east of the LVDS connector

GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SH0925 OG-503040 SHLD-SM-LF
1 =GND_CHASSIS_BKLT
2 GND_CHASSIS_BACKLIGHT
3

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 109	

OMIT

U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
1 OF 4

ADDR GROUP0
FSB_A_L<3> J4 A3*
FSB_A_L<4> L5 A4*
FSB_A_L<5> L4 A5*
FSB_A_L<6> K5 A6*
FSB_A_L<7> M3 A7*
FSB_A_L<8> N2 A8*
FSB_A_L<9> J1 A9*
FSB_A_L<10> N3 A10*
FSB_A_L<11> P5 A11*
FSB_A_L<12> P2 A12*
FSB_A_L<13> L2 A13*
FSB_A_L<14> P4 A14*
FSB_A_L<15> P1 A15*
FSB_A_L<16> R1 A16*
FSB_ADSTB_L<0> M1 ADSTB0*

REQ0*
FSB_REQ_L<0> K3
REQ1*
FSB_REQ_L<1> H2
REQ2*
FSB_REQ_L<2> K2
REQ3*
FSB_REQ_L<3> J3
REQ4*
FSB_REQ_L<4> L1

ADDR GROUP1
FSB_A_L<17> Y2 A17*
FSB_A_L<18> U5 A18*
FSB_A_L<19> R3 A19*
FSB_A_L<20> W6 A20*
FSB_A_L<21> U4 A21*
FSB_A_L<22> Y5 A22*
FSB_A_L<23> U1 A23*
FSB_A_L<24> R4 A24*
FSB_A_L<25> T5 A25*
FSB_A_L<26> T3 A26*
FSB_A_L<27> W2 A27*
FSB_A_L<28> W5 A28*
FSB_A_L<29> Y4 A29*
FSB_A_L<30> U2 A30*
FSB_A_L<31> V4 A31*
FSB_A_L<32> W3 A32*
FSB_A_L<33> AA4 A33*
FSB_A_L<34> AB2 A34*
FSB_A_L<35> AA3 A35*
FSB_ADSTB_L<1> V1 ADSTB1*

ICH
CPU_A20M_L A6 A20M*
CPU_FERR_L A5 FERR*
CPU_IGNNE_L C4 IGNNE*
CPU_STPCLK_L D5 STPCLK*
CPU_INTR C6 LINT0
CPU_NMI B4 LINT1
CPU_SMI_L A3 SMI*

RESERVED
TP_CPU_RSVD0 M4 RSVD0
TP_CPU_RSVD1 N5 RSVD1
TP_CPU_RSVD2 T2 RSVD2
TP_CPU_RSVD3 V3 RSVD3
TP_CPU_RSVD4 B2 RSVD4
TP_CPU_RSVD5 F6 RSVD5
TP_CPU_RSVD6 D2 RSVD6
TP_CPU_RSVD7 D22 RSVD7
TP_CPU_RSVD8 D3 RSVD8

CONTROL
ADS* H1 FSB_ADS_L
BNR* E2 FSB_BNR_L
BPRI* G5 FSB_BPRI_L
DEFER* H5 FSB_DEFER_L
DRDY* F21 FSB_DRDY_L
DBSY* E1 FSB_DBSY_L
BR0* F1 FSB_BREQ0_L
IERR* D20 CPU_IERR_L
INIT* B3 CPU_INIT_L
LOCK* H4 FSB_LOCK_L
RESET* C1 FSB_CPURST_L
RS0* F3 FSB_RS_L<0>
RS1* F4 FSB_RS_L<1>
RS2* G3 FSB_RS_L<2>
TRDY* G2 FSB_TRDY_L
HIT* G6 FSB_HIT_L
HITM* E4 FSB_HITM_L

XDP/ITP SIGNALS
BPM0* AD4 XDP_BPM_L<0>
BPM1* AD3 XDP_BPM_L<1>
BPM2* AD1 XDP_BPM_L<2>
BPM3* AC4 XDP_BPM_L<3>
PRDY* AC2 XDP_BPM_L<4>
PREQ* AC1 XDP_BPM_L<5>
TCK AC5 XDP_TCK
TDI AA6 XDP_TDI
TDO AB3 XDP_TDO
TMS AB5 XDP_TMS
TRST* AB6 XDP_TRST_L
DBR* C20 XDP_DBRESET_L

THERMAL
PROCHOT* D21 CPU_PROCHOT_L
THERMDA A24 CPU_THERMD_P
THERMDC B25 CPU_THERMD_N
THERMTRIP* C7 PM_THRMTRIP_L

H CLK
BCLK0 A22 FSB_CLK_CPU_P
BCLK1 A21 FSB_CLK_CPU_N

=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1002 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE TESTPOINT ON FSB_IERR_L WITH A GND 0.1" AWAY

=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1003 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1004 68 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_THRMTRIP# SHOULD CONNECT TO ICH AND GMCH WITHOUT T (NO STUB)

OMIT

U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
2 OF 4

DATA GRP 0
FSB_D_L<0> E22 D0*
FSB_D_L<1> F24 D1*
FSB_D_L<2> E26 D2*
FSB_D_L<3> G22 D3*
FSB_D_L<4> F23 D4*
FSB_D_L<5> G25 D5*
FSB_D_L<6> E25 D6*
FSB_D_L<7> E23 D7*
FSB_D_L<8> K24 D8*
FSB_D_L<9> G24 D9*
FSB_D_L<10> J24 D10*
FSB_D_L<11> J23 D11*
FSB_D_L<12> H22 D12*
FSB_D_L<13> F26 D13*
FSB_D_L<14> K22 D14*
FSB_D_L<15> H23 D15*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> J26 DSTBN0*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> H26 DSTBP0*
FSB_DINV_L<0> H25 DINV0*

DATA GRP 2
Y22 D32* FSB_D_L<32>
AB24 D33* FSB_D_L<33>
V24 D34* FSB_D_L<34>
V26 D35* FSB_D_L<35>
V23 D36* FSB_D_L<36>
T22 D37* FSB_D_L<37>
U25 D38* FSB_D_L<38>
U23 D39* FSB_D_L<39>
Y25 D40* FSB_D_L<40>
W22 D41* FSB_D_L<41>
Y23 D42* FSB_D_L<42>
W24 D43* FSB_D_L<43>
W25 D44* FSB_D_L<44>
AA23 D45* FSB_D_L<45>
AA24 D46* FSB_D_L<46>
AB25 D47* FSB_D_L<47>
Y26 DSTBN2* FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>
AA26 DSTBP2* FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>
U22 DINV2* FSB_DINV_L<2>

DATA GRP 1
FSB_D_L<16> N22 D16*
FSB_D_L<17> K25 D17*
FSB_D_L<18> P26 D18*
FSB_D_L<19> R23 D19*
FSB_D_L<20> L23 D20*
FSB_D_L<21> M24 D21*
FSB_D_L<22> L22 D22*
FSB_D_L<23> M23 D23*
FSB_D_L<24> P25 D24*
FSB_D_L<25> P23 D25*
FSB_D_L<26> P22 D26*
FSB_D_L<27> T24 D27*
FSB_D_L<28> R24 D28*
FSB_D_L<29> L25 D29*
FSB_D_L<30> T25 D30*
FSB_D_L<31> N25 D31*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> L26 DSTBN1*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> M26 DSTBP1*
FSB_DINV_L<1> N24 DINV1*

DATA GRP 3
AE24 D48* FSB_D_L<48>
AD24 D49* FSB_D_L<49>
AA21 D50* FSB_D_L<50>
AB22 D51* FSB_D_L<51>
AB21 D52* FSB_D_L<52>
AC26 D53* FSB_D_L<53>
AD20 D54* FSB_D_L<54>
AE22 D55* FSB_D_L<55>
AF23 D56* FSB_D_L<56>
AC25 D57* FSB_D_L<57>
AE21 D58* FSB_D_L<58>
AD21 D59* FSB_D_L<59>
AC22 D60* FSB_D_L<60>
AD23 D61* FSB_D_L<61>
AF22 D62* FSB_D_L<62>
AC23 D63* FSB_D_L<63>
AE25 DSTBN3* FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>
AF24 DSTBP3* FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>
AC20 DINV3* FSB_DINV_L<3>

MISC
GTLREF AD26
TEST1 C23
TEST2 D25
TEST3 C24
TEST4 AF26
TEST5 AF1
TEST6 A26
TEST7 C3
BSEL0 B22
BSEL1 B23
BSEL2 C21

COMP0 R26 CPU_COMP<0>
COMP1 U26 CPU_COMP<1>
COMP2 AA1 CPU_COMP<2>
COMP3 Y1 CPU_COMP<3>
DPRSTP* E5 CPU_DPRSTP_L
DPSLP* B5 CPU_DPSLP_L
DPWR* D24 FSB_DPWR_L
PWRGOOD D6 CPU_PWRGD
SLP* D7 FSB_CPUSLP_L
PSI* AE6 CPU_PSI_L

R1016 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1017 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1018 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1019 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
COMP0,2 CONNECT WITH ZO=27.4OHM, MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".
COMP1,3 CONNECT WITH ZO=55OHM, MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".

=PP1V05_S0_CPU
R1005 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1006 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
0.5" MAX LENGTH FOR CPU_GTLREF
NOSTUFF C1000 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE C1000 CLOSE TO CPU_TEST4 PIN. MAKE SURE CPU_TEST4 IS REFERENCED TO GND

NOSTUFF R1030 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1012 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1007 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_TMS R1020 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =PP1V05_S0_CPU
XDP_TDI R1021 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_TDO R1024 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R1024 near ITP connector (if present)

XDP_TCK R1022 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_TRST_L R1023 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

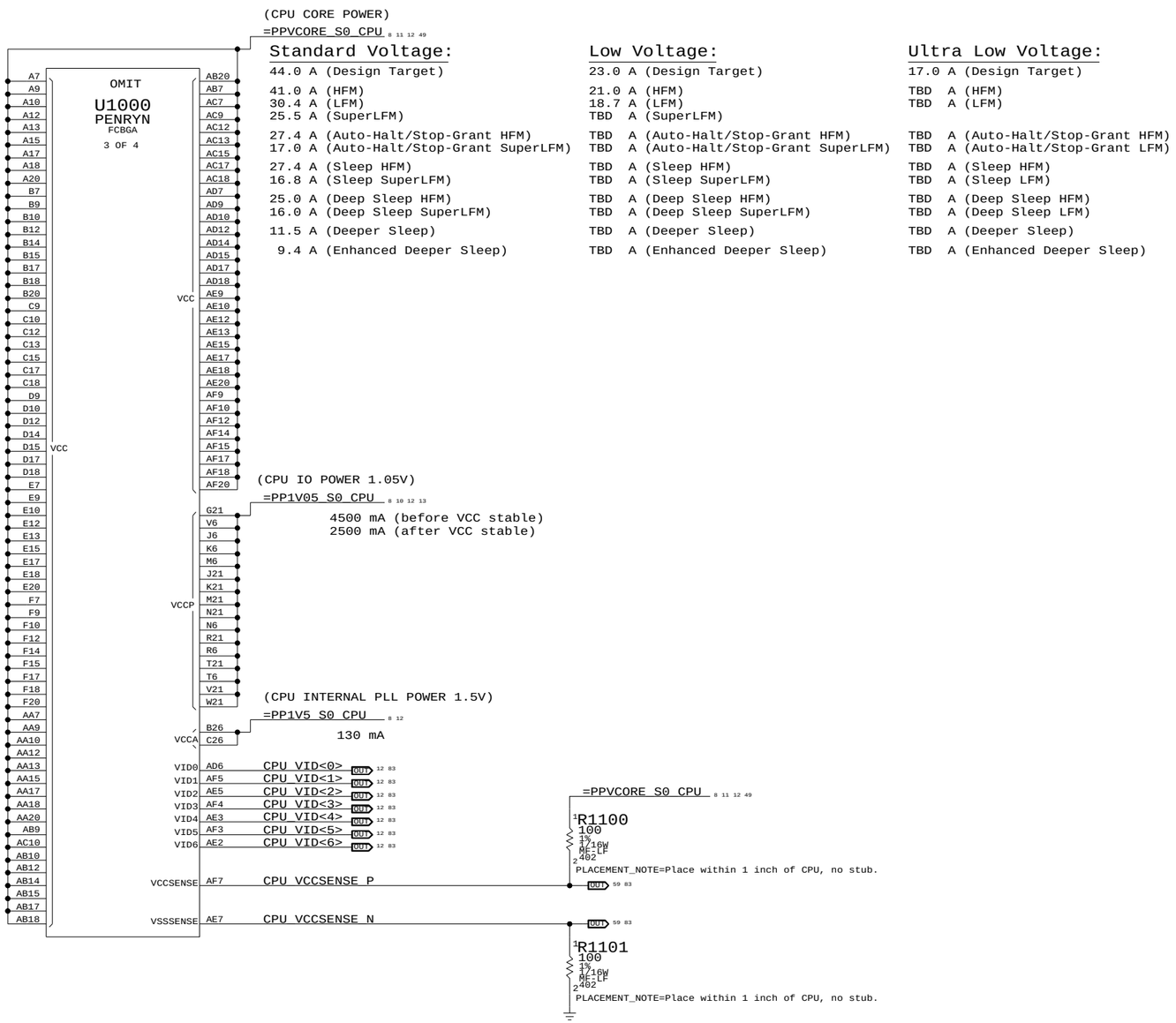
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 109	



Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

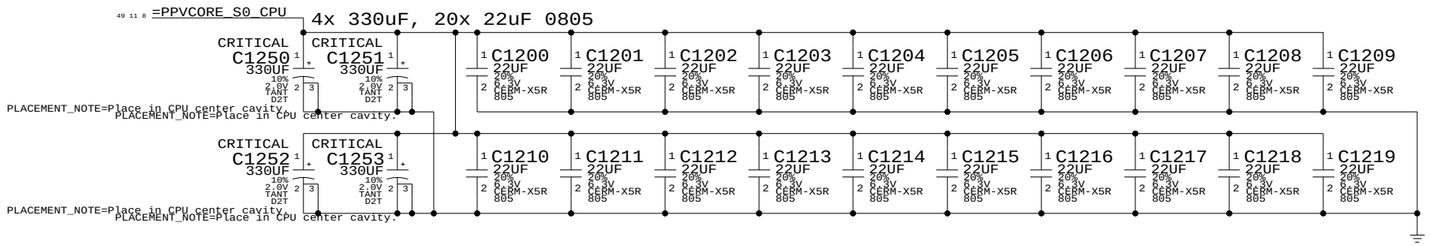
CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

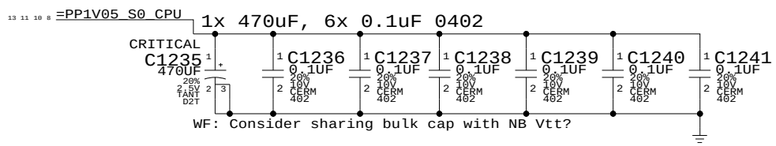
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 109	

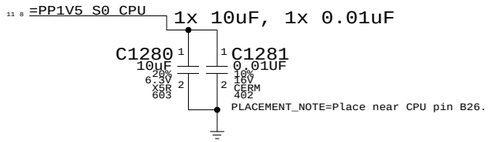
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS

83 11 CPU_VID<0..6> = IMVP6_VID<0..6> 7 59 83
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

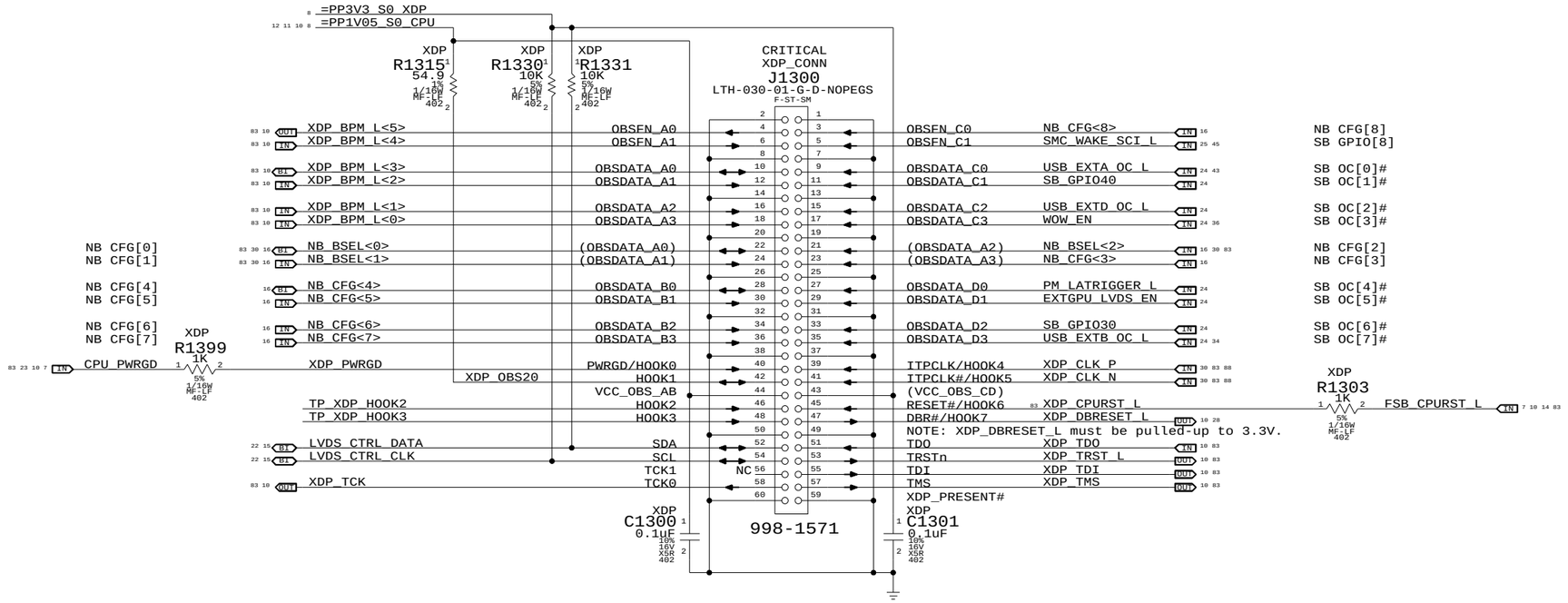
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 109	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

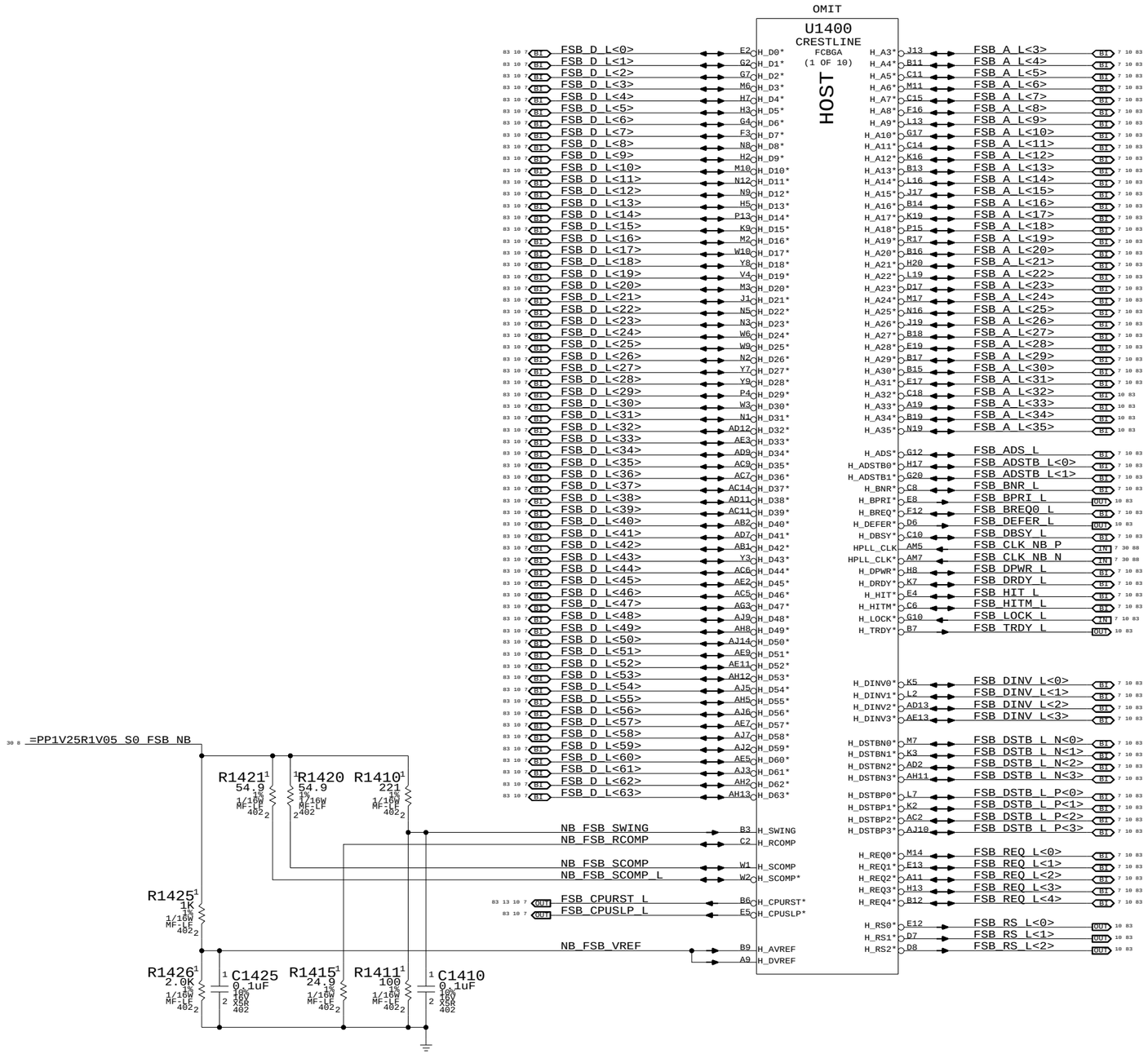
Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/22/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 109	



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 109	

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

Note: SR DG says to tie LVDS_VREFH/L to GND. This causes a glitch during wake-up on LVDS DATA/CLK pairs. New recommendation is to float both signals, see Radar #5067636.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND. All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

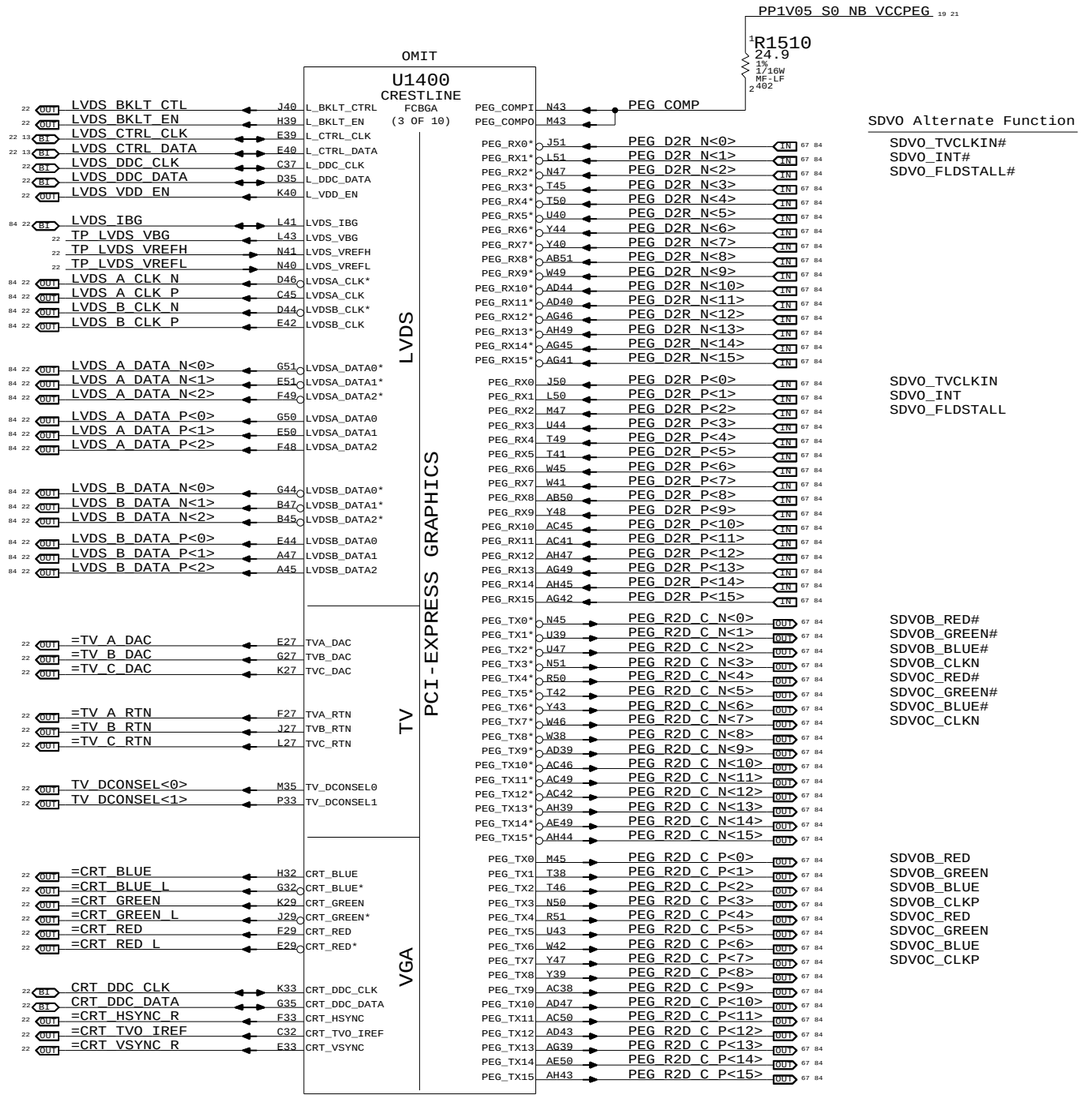
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 109	

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 13 16
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 16
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 16
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 16

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 8 16 19 21
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 16

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21 19 16 8 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
45 31 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
45 32 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD

TP_NB_RSVD<1>	P36	RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2>	P37	RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3>	R35	RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4>	N35	RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5>	AR12	RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6>	AR13	RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7>	AM12	RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8>	AN13	RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9>	J12	RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10>	AR37	RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11>	AM36	RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12>	AL36	RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13>	AM37	RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14>	D20	RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20>	H10	RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21>	B51	RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22>	BJ20	RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23>	BK22	RSVD23
7 TP_NB_RSVD<24>	BF19	RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25>	BH20	RSVD25
7 TP_NB_RSVD<26>	BK18	RSVD26
7 TP_NB_RSVD<27>	BJ18	RSVD27
TP_MEM_CLKP2	BF23	SM_CK2
TP_MEM_CLKN2	BG23	SM_CK2*
TP_MEM_CLKP5	BC23	SM_CK5
TP_MEM_CLKN5	BD24	SM_CK5*
85 33 31 OUT MEM_A_A<14>	BJ29	SA_MA14
85 33 32 OUT MEM_B_A<14>	BE24	SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34>	BH39	RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35>	AW20	RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36>	BK20	RSVD36
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	C48	RSVD37
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	D47	RSVD38
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	B44	RSVD39
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	C44	RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41>	A35	RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42>	B37	RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43>	B36	RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44>	B34	RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45>	C34	RSVD45

CFG

83 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<0>	P27	CFG0	
83 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<1>	N27	CFG1	
83 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<2>	N24	CFG2	
13 OUT NB_CFG<3>	C21	CFG3	IPU
13 BI NB_CFG<4>	C23	CFG4	IPU
16 13 BI NB_CFG<5>	F23	CFG5	IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<6>	N23	CFG6	IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<7>	G23	CFG7	IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<8>	J20	CFG8	IPU
16 NB_CFG<9>	C20	CFG9	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10>	R24	CFG10	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11>	L23	CFG11	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12>	J23	CFG12	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13>	E23	CFG13	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14>	E20	CFG14	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15>	K23	CFG15	IPU
16 NB_CFG<16>	M20	CFG16	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17>	M24	CFG17	IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18>	L32	CFG18	IPD
16 NB_CFG<19>	N33	CFG19	IPD
16 NB_CFG<20>	L35	CFG20	IPD

PM

25 7 OUT PM_BMBUSY_L	G41	PM_BM_BUSY*
83 59 23 10 7 IN CPU_DPRSTP_L	L39	PM_DPRSTP*
	L36	PM_EXT_TS0*
	J36	PM_EXT_TS1*
59 28 9 7 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	AW49	PWROK
28 7 IN NB_RESET_L	AV20	RSTIN*
83 46 23 10 OUT PM_THRMTRIP_L	N20	THERMTRIP*
83 59 25 7 IN PM_DPRSLPVR	G36	DPRSLPVR

NC

7 TP_NB_NC<1>	BJ51	NC1
7 TP_NB_NC<2>	BK51	NC2
7 TP_NB_NC<3>	BK50	NC3
7 TP_NB_NC<4>	BL50	NC4
7 TP_NB_NC<5>	BL49	NC5
7 TP_NB_NC<6>	BL3	NC6
7 TP_NB_NC<7>	BL2	NC7
7 TP_NB_NC<8>	BK1	NC8
7 TP_NB_NC<9>	BJ1	NC9
7 TP_NB_NC<10>	E1	NC10
7 TP_NB_NC<11>	A5	NC11
7 TP_NB_NC<12>	C51	NC12
7 TP_NB_NC<13>	B50	NC13
7 TP_NB_NC<14>	A50	NC14
7 TP_NB_NC<15>	A49	NC15
7 TP_NB_NC<16>	BK2	NC16

DDR MUXING

SM_CK0	AV29	MEM_CLK_P<0>	OUT 31 85
SM_CK1	BB23	MEM_CLK_P<1>	OUT 31 85
SM_CK3	BA25	MEM_CLK_P<3>	OUT 32 85
SM_CK4	AV23	MEM_CLK_P<4>	OUT 32 85
SM_CK0*	AW30	MEM_CLK_N<0>	OUT 31 85
SM_CK1*	BA23	MEM_CLK_N<1>	OUT 31 85
SM_CK3*	AW25	MEM_CLK_N<3>	OUT 32 85
SM_CK4*	AW23	MEM_CLK_N<4>	OUT 32 85
SM_CKE0	BE29	MEM_CKE<0>	OUT 31 33 85
SM_CKE1	AY32	MEM_CKE<1>	OUT 31 33 85
SM_CKE3	BD39	MEM_CKE<3>	OUT 32 33 85
SM_CKE4	BG37	MEM_CKE<4>	OUT 32 33 85
SM_CS0*	BG20	MEM_CS_L<0>	OUT 31 33 85
SM_CS1*	BK16	MEM_CS_L<1>	OUT 31 33 85
SM_CS2*	BG16	MEM_CS_L<2>	OUT 32 33 85
SM_CS3*	BE13	MEM_CS_L<3>	OUT 32 33 85
SM_ODT0	BH18	MEM_ODT<0>	OUT 31 33 85
SM_ODT1	BJ15	MEM_ODT<1>	OUT 31 33 85
SM_ODT2	BJ14	MEM_ODT<2>	OUT 32 33 85
SM_ODT3	BE16	MEM_ODT<3>	OUT 32 33 85
SM_RCOMP	BL15	MEM_RCOMP	
SM_RCOMP*	BK14	MEM_RCOMP_L	
SM_RCOMP_VOH	BK31	MEM_RCOMP_VOH	
SM_RCOMP_VOL	BL31	MEM_RCOMP_VOL	
SM_VREF0	AR49	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA	IN 8
SM_VREF1	AW4	=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB	IN 8

21 18 8 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

R1610 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C1615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK	B42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	IN 22
DPLL_REF_CLK*	C42	=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	IN 22
DPLL_REF_SSCLK	H48	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	IN 22
DPLL_REF_SSCLK*	H47	=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	IN 22
PEG_CLK	K44	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	IN 7 30 88
PEG_CLK*	K45	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	IN 7 30 88

Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI

DMI_RXN0	AN47	DMI_S2N_N<0>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXN1	AJ38	DMI_S2N_N<1>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXN2	AN42	DMI_S2N_N<2>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXN3	AN46	DMI_S2N_N<3>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXP0	AM47	DMI_S2N_P<0>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXP1	AJ39	DMI_S2N_P<1>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXP2	AN41	DMI_S2N_P<2>	IN 24 84
DMI_RXP3	AN45	DMI_S2N_P<3>	IN 24 84
DMI_TXN0	AJ46	DMI_N2S_N<0>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXN1	AJ41	DMI_N2S_N<1>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXN2	AM40	DMI_N2S_N<2>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXN3	AM44	DMI_N2S_N<3>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXP0	AJ47	DMI_N2S_P<0>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXP1	AJ42	DMI_N2S_P<1>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXP2	AM39	DMI_N2S_P<2>	OUT 24 84
DMI_TXP3	AM43	DMI_N2S_P<3>	OUT 24 84

GRAPHICS VID

GFX_VID0	E35	GFX_VID<0>	OUT
GFX_VID1	A39	GFX_VID<1>	OUT 22
GFX_VID2	C38	GFX_VID<2>	OUT 22
GFX_VID3	B39	GFX_VID<3>	OUT 22
GFX_VR_EN	E36	GFX_VID<4>	OUT 22
		=GFX_VR_EN	OUT 22

ME

CL_CLK	AM49	CLINK_NB_CLK	BI 25 87
CL_DATA	AK50	CLINK_NB_DATA	BI 25 87
CL_PWROK	AT43	=NB_CLINK_MPWROK	IN 9
CL_RST*	AN49	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	OUT 25 87
CL_VREF	AM50	87 NB_CLINK_VREF	

MISC

SDVO_CTRL_CLK	H35	SDVO_CTRLCLK	BI 22
SDVO_CTRL_DATA	K36	SDVO_CTRLDATA	BI 22
CLKREQ*	G39	NB_CLKREQ_L	OUT 7 29
ICH_SYNC*	G40	NB_SB_SYNC_L	OUT 7 25
TEST1	A37	NB_TEST1	
TEST2	R32	NB_TEST2	

R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 19 21
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

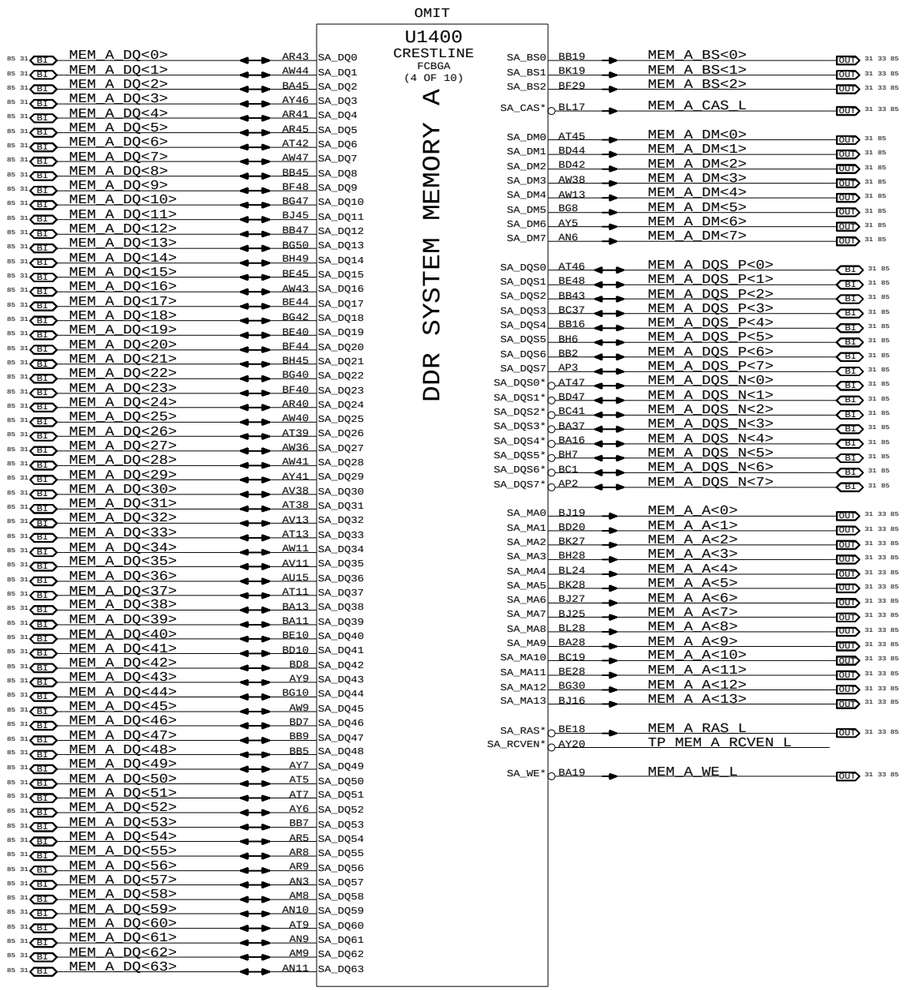
NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

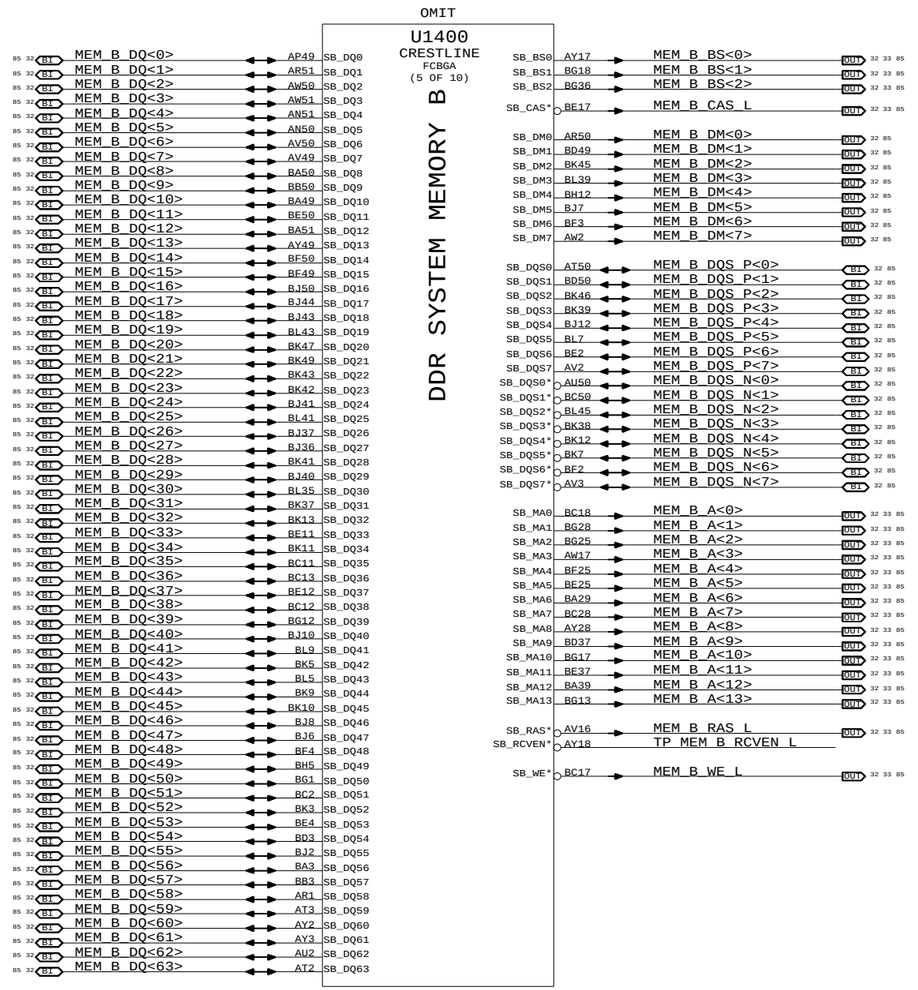
NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 109	





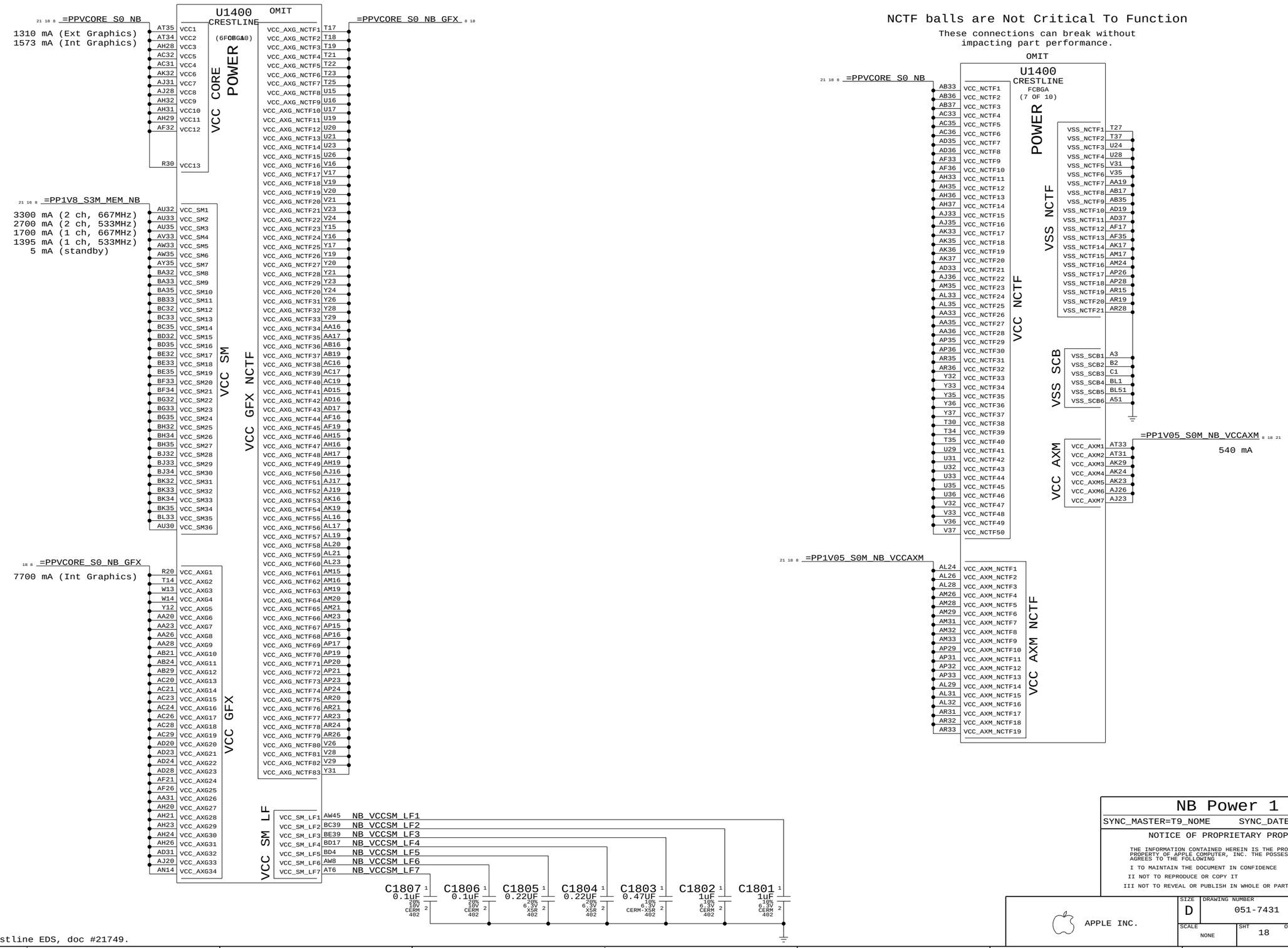
NB DDR2 Interfaces

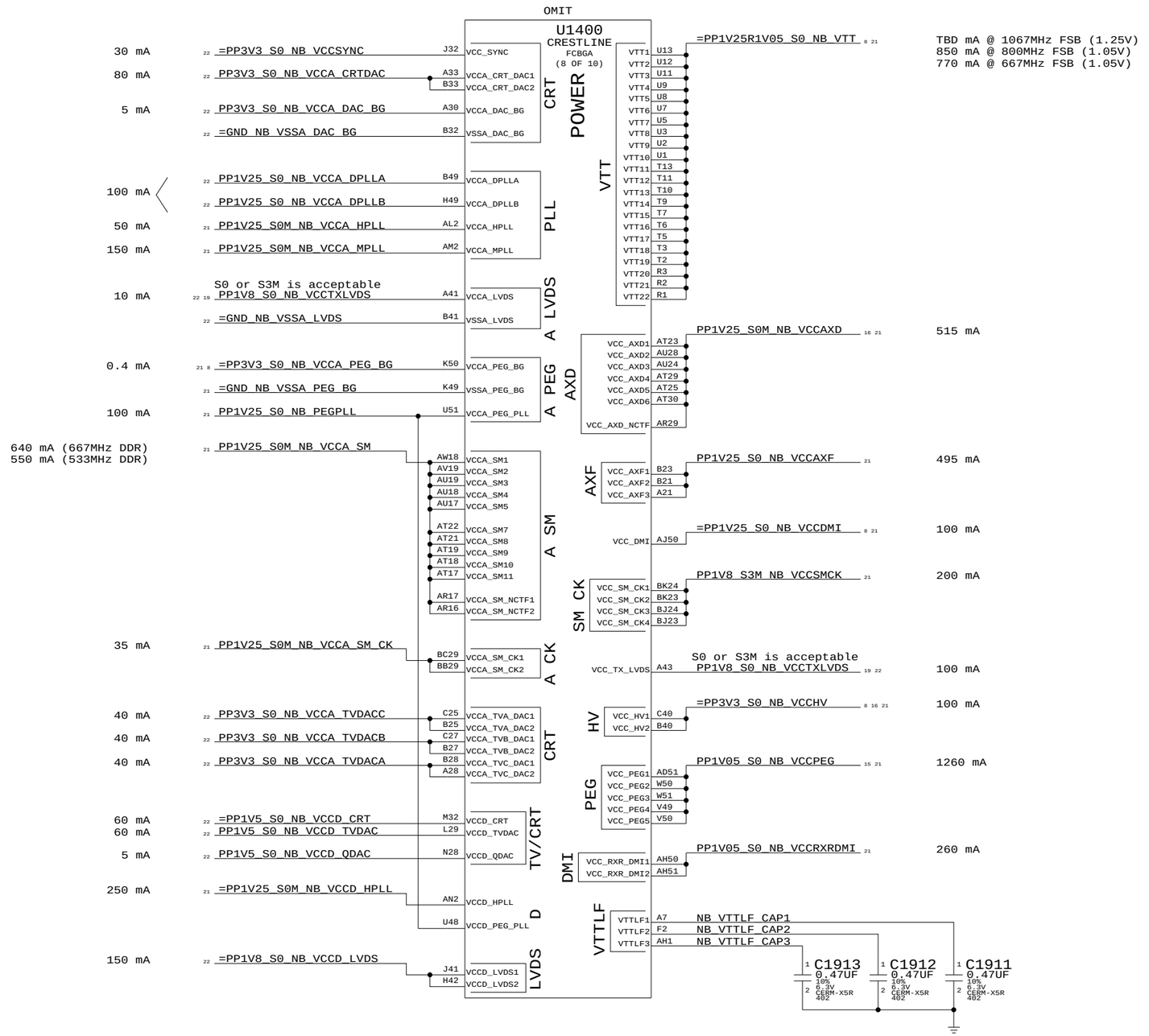
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	17	109





Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 109	

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE T29 =NB_TDE_SENSE 51

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE T31 =NB_TDE_FORCE 51

TDB_FORCE T33 =NB_TDB_FORCE 51

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE R28 =NB_TDB_SENSE 51

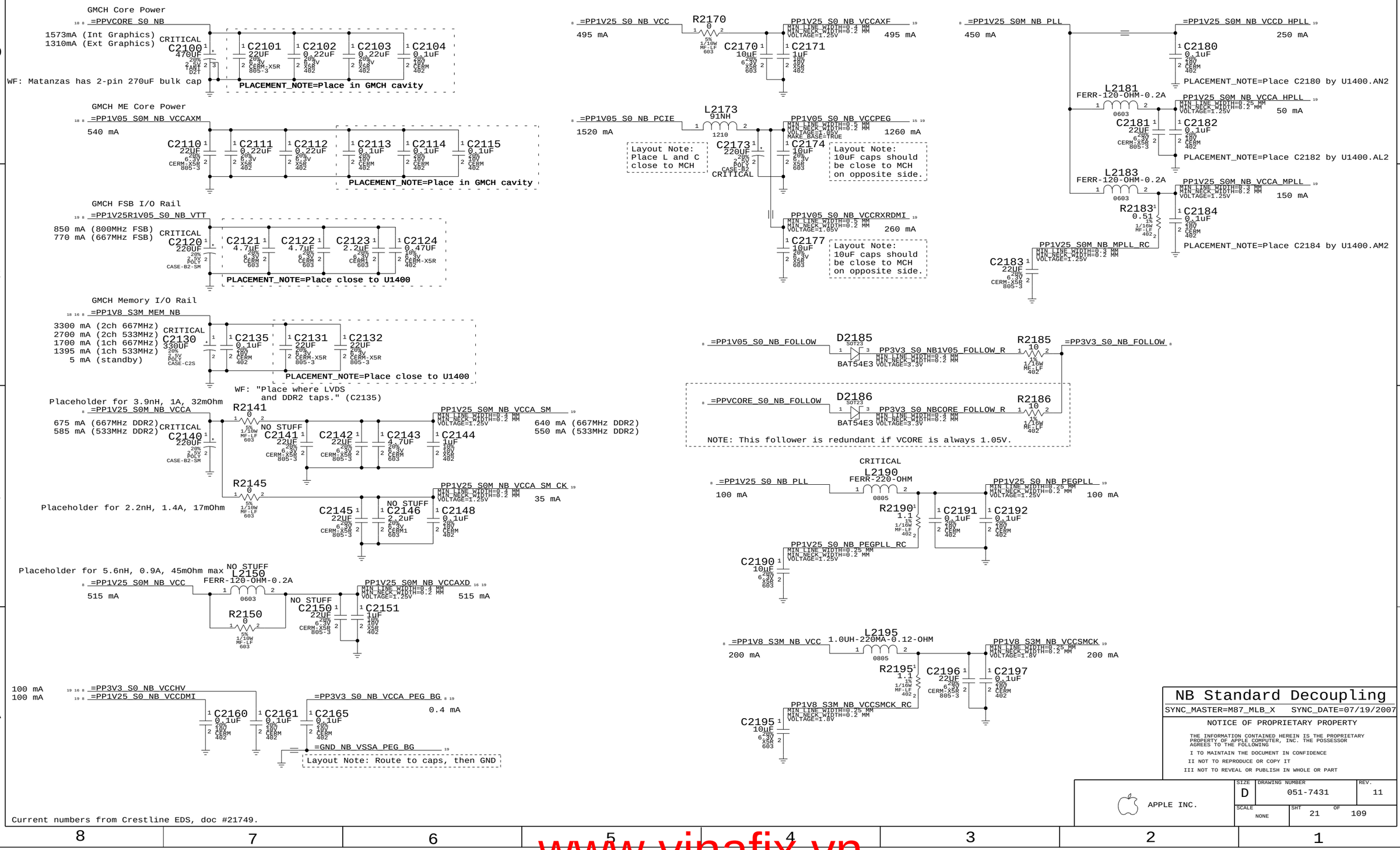
NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

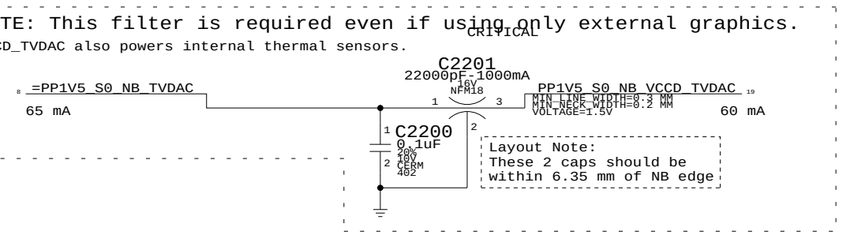
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	109



Crestline LVDS Strapping

NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.



15 LVDS_DDC_CLK
15 LVDS_DDC_DATA
15 13 LVDS_CTRL_CLK
15 13 LVDS_CTRL_DATA
15 =CRT_RED
15 =CRT_RED_L
15 =CRT_GREEN
15 =CRT_GREEN_L
15 =CRT_BLUE
15 =CRT_BLUE_L
15 =CRT_HSYNC_R
15 =CRT_VSYNC_R
15 =CRT_TVO_IREF
15 =TV_A_DAC
15 =TV_A_RTN
15 =TV_B_DAC
15 =TV_B_RTN
15 =TV_C_DAC
15 =TV_C_RTN
15 CRT_DDC_CLK
15 CRT_DDC_DATA
16 SDVO_CTRLCLK
16 SDVO_CTRLDATA
15 TV_DCONSEL<0>
15 TV_DCONSEL<1>
16 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
16 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
16 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
16 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

=GND_NB_VSSA_LVDS 19
PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS 19
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB 19
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA 19
=PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCD_LVDS 19
=PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_CRT 19
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_CRTDAC 19
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC 19
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_QDAC 19
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_DAC_BG 19
=GND_NB_VSSA_DAC_BG 19
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACA 19
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACB 19
PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_TVDACC 19

15 LVDS_BKLT_CTL — NC_LVDS_BKLT_CTL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
15 LVDS_BKLT_EN — NC_LVDS_BKLT_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
15 LVDS_VDD_EN — NC_LVDS_VDD_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_IBG — NC_LVDS_IBG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
15 TP_LVDS_VBG — NC_LVDS_VBG (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_CLK_N — NC_LVDS_A_CLKN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_CLK_P — NC_LVDS_A_CLKP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_CLK_N — NC_LVDS_B_CLKN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_CLK_P — NC_LVDS_B_CLKP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_DATA_N<0> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAN<0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_DATA_N<1> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAN<1> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_DATA_N<2> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAN<2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_DATA_P<0> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAP<0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_DATA_P<1> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAP<1> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_A_DATA_P<2> — NC_LVDS_A_DATAP<2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_DATA_N<0> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAN<0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_DATA_N<1> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAN<1> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_DATA_N<2> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAN<2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_DATA_P<0> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAP<0> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_DATA_P<1> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAP<1> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
84 15 LVDS_B_DATA_P<2> — NC_LVDS_B_DATAP<2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
15 TP_LVDS_VREFH — NC_LVDS_VREFH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
15 TP_LVDS_VREFL — NC_LVDS_VREFL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
16 GFX_VID<1> — TP_GFX_VID<1> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
16 GFX_VID<2> — TP_GFX_VID<2> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
16 GFX_VID<3> — TP_GFX_VID<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
16 GFX_VID<4> — TP_GFX_VID<4> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
16 =GFX_VR_EN — TP_GFX_VR_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

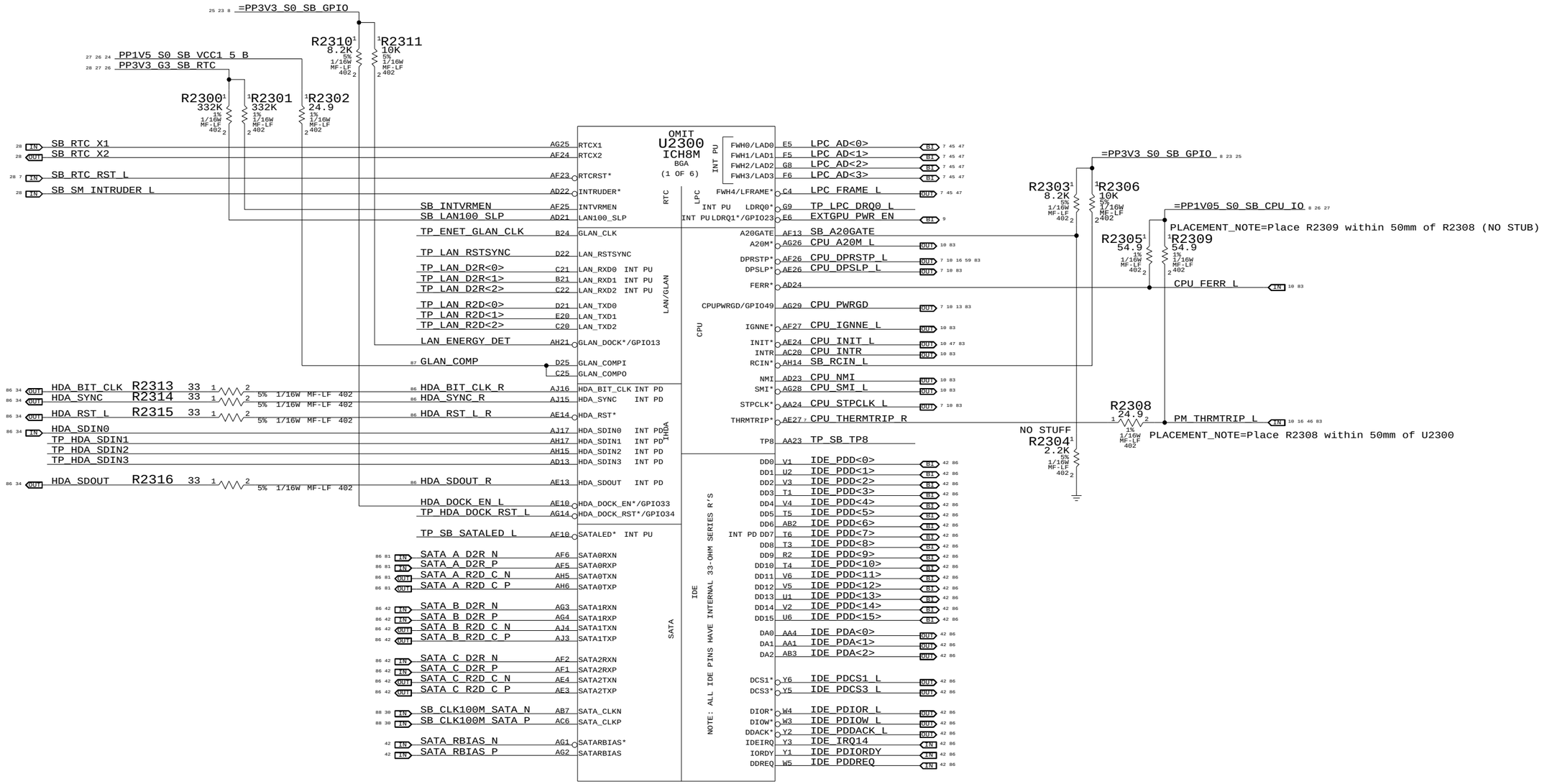
Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 109	



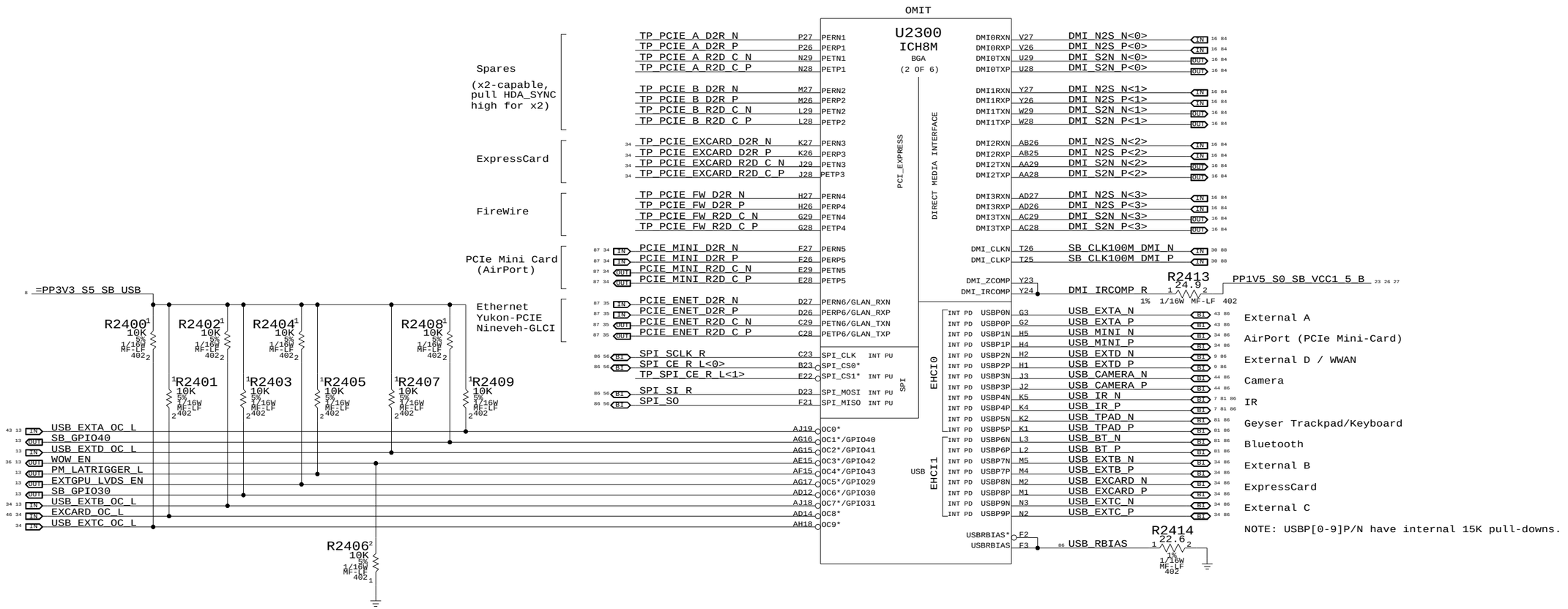
	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

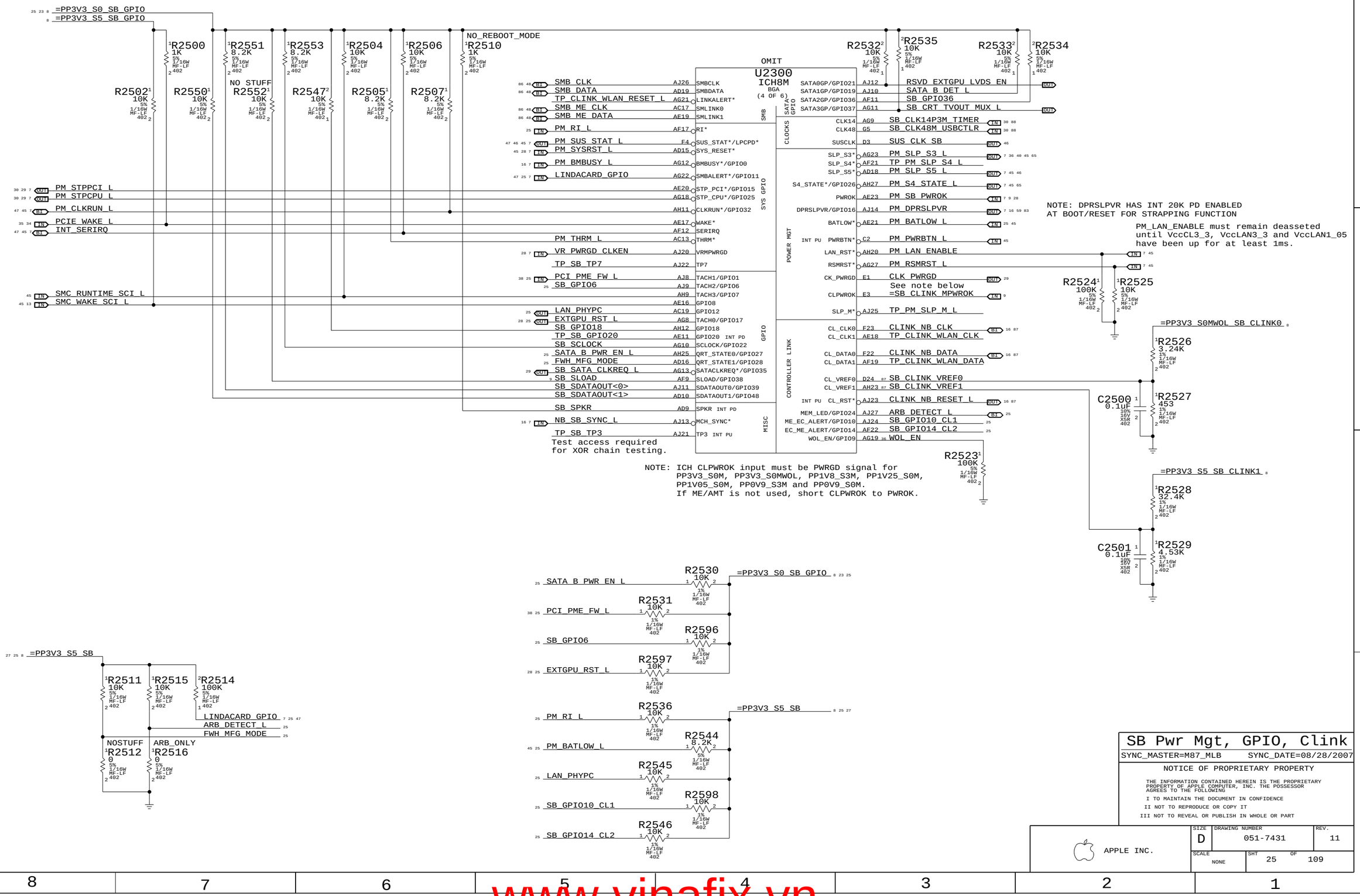
SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 109	



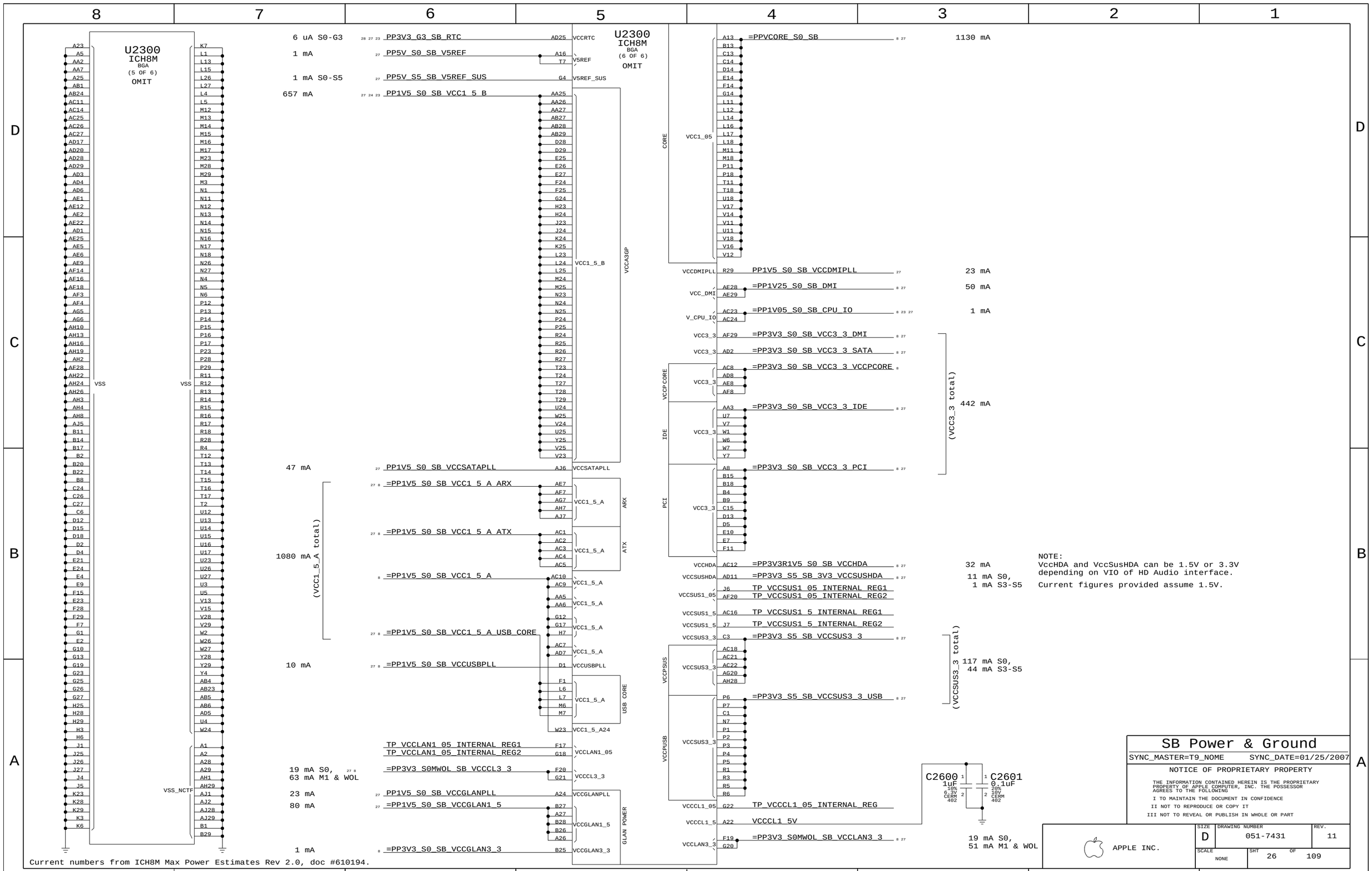


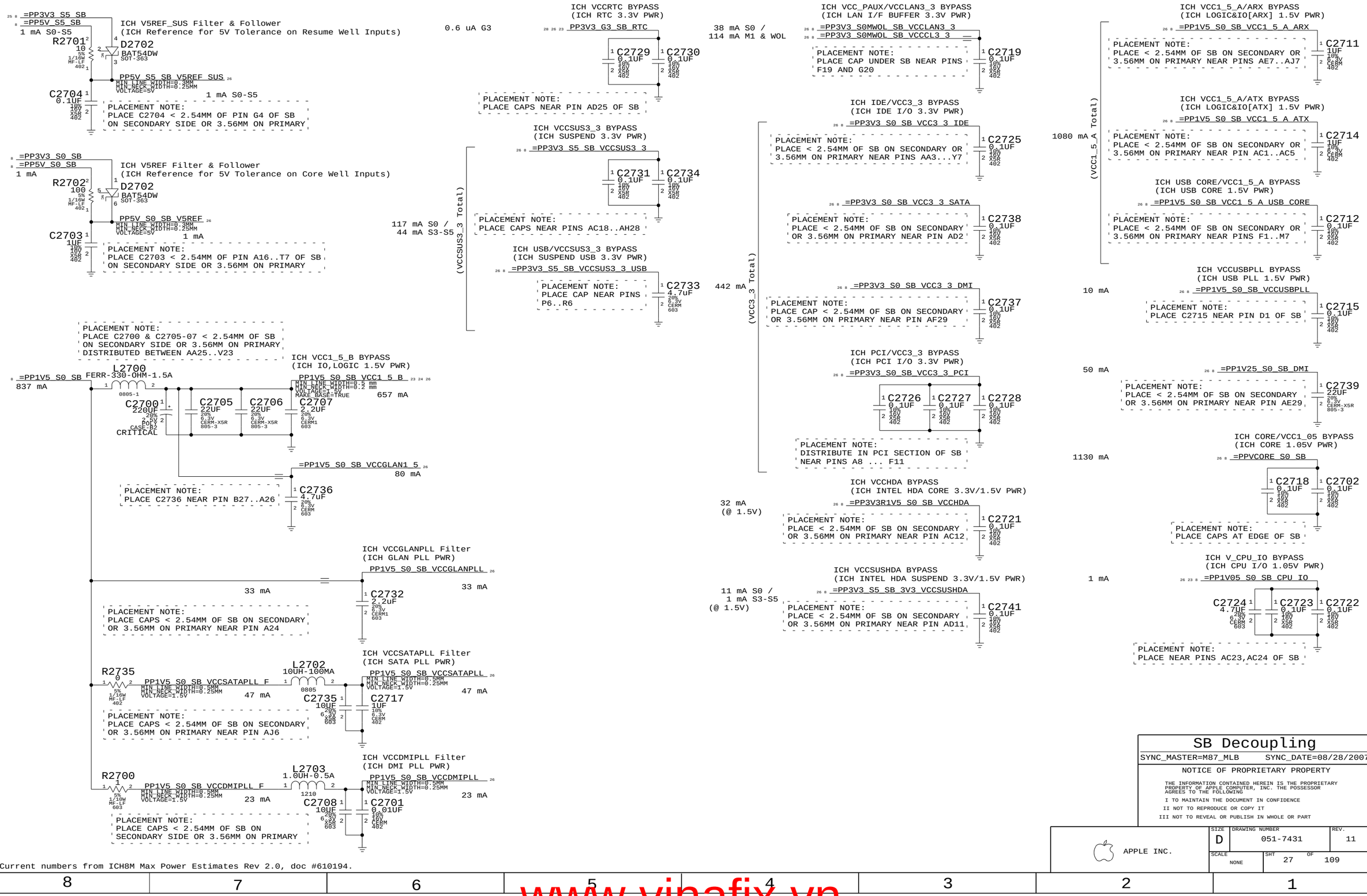
SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 109	





RTC Power Sources

Coin-Cell Connector

CRITICAL
J2800
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM
518S0487

PPVBATT_G3_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2800
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC

D2805
BAT54DW
SOT-363
NC NC NC NC

C2805
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2806
20K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2805
1M
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2806
1UF
10% 6.3V CERM 402

SB_RTC_RST_L
SB_SM_INTRUDER_L

NOTE: R2800 and D2805 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2860 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_RESET_L
R2861 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FW_PLT_RST_L
R2862 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LRESET_L
R2863 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DEBUG_RESET_L
R2864 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LIO_PLT_RST_L
R2865 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_RESET_L

SB RTC Crystal

SB_RTC_X1
SB_RTC_X1_R
SB_RTC_X2

R2810
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2811
10M
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
SM-2
NC
NC

C2810
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402

C2811
12pF
5% 50V CERM 402

System Reset "Button"

=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM

R2825
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ITP&XDP
R2826
1K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L

OMIT
R2820
0
5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SILK_PART=SYS_RST
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

VRMPWRGD Inverter

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2830
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

MC74VHC1G00
SC70-5
U2830

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN

PWROK Circuit

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

C2840
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

MC74VHC1G08
SC70
U2840

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SB_PWROK

R2841
10K
5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R2840
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Platform Reset Connections

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

MC74VHC1G08
SC70
U2880

EXTGPU_RST_L
GPU_RESET_R_L

R2881
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_RESET_L

C2880
0.1UF
20% 10V CERM 402

PCI Reset Connections

PCI_RST_L

R2890
100
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCI_FW_RST_L

CPU VCore ForcePSI

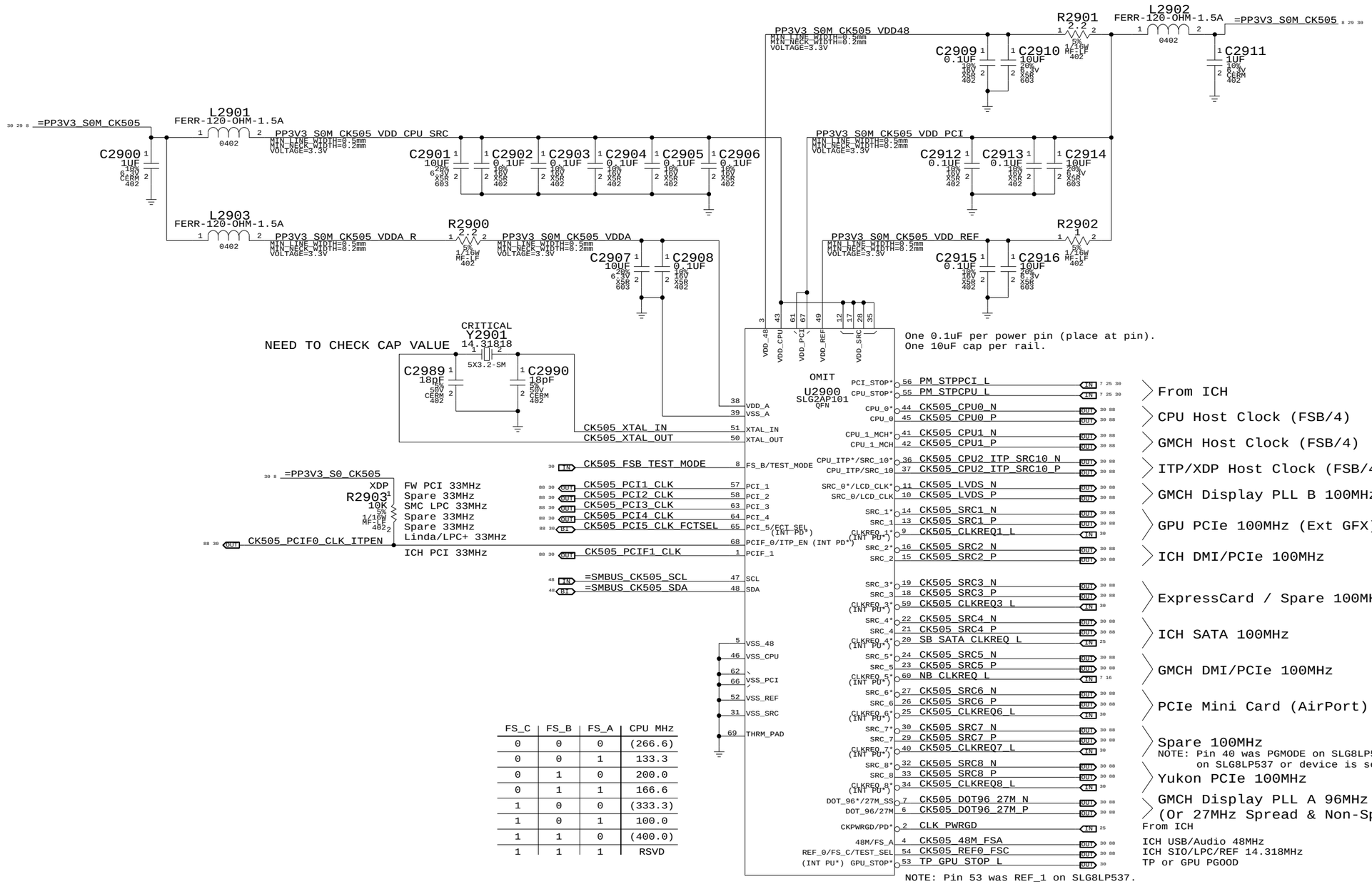
CPU_PSI_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
IMVP6_PSI_L

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 109	



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

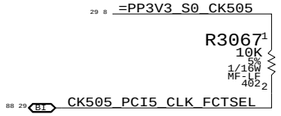
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

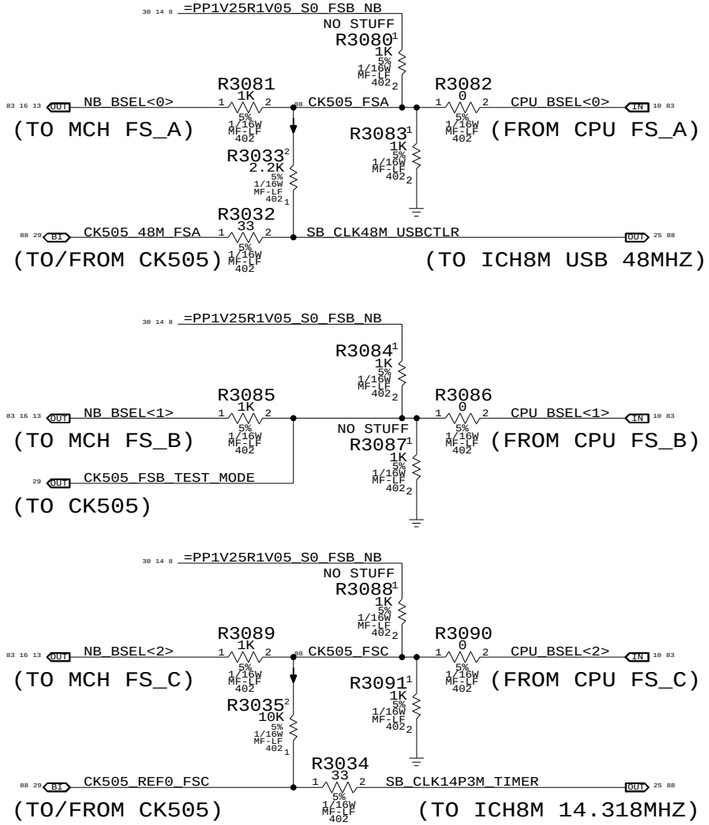
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 109	

CK505 Configuration Straps

FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)



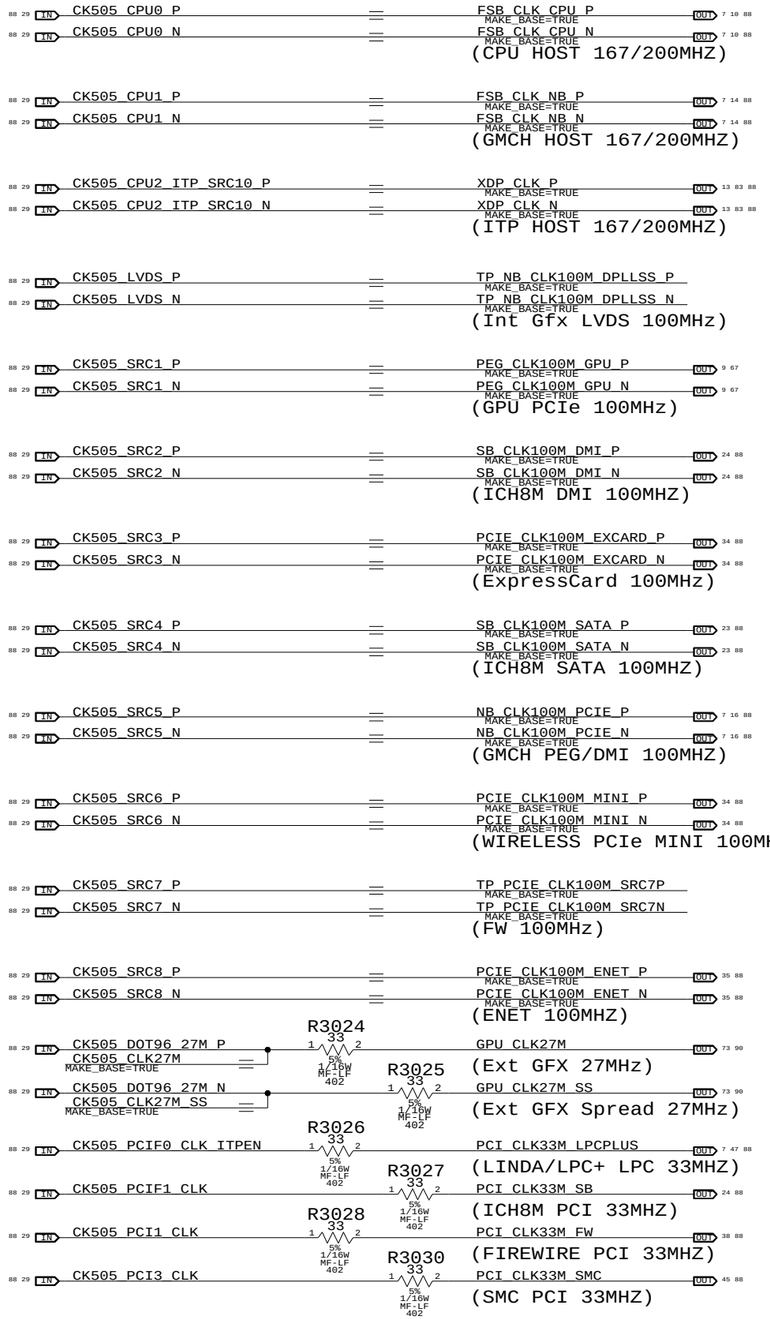
FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

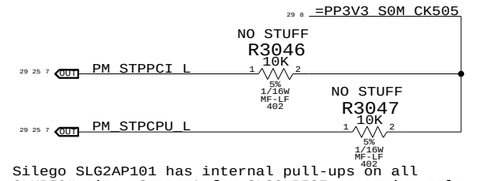
(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

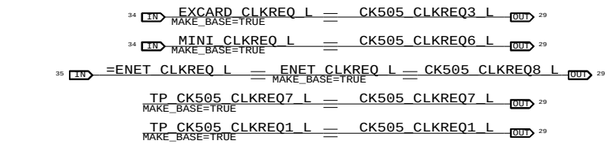
(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)



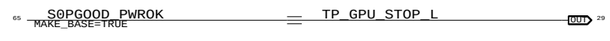
CLKREQ Controls



Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).



GPU Clock Gating



Unused Clocks

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA

C3101 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3100 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH1
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

		1B	VREF	VSS0	2B		
		3B	VSS1	DQ4	4B	MEM_A_DQ<9>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<14>	5B	DQ0	DQ5	6B	MEM_A_DQ<15>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<13>	7B	DQ1	VSS2	8B		
		9B	VSS4	DM0	10B	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11B	DQS0*	VSS5	12B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	13B	DQS0	DQ6	14B	MEM_A_DQ<8>	17 85
		15B	VSS6	DQ7	16B	MEM_A_DQ<12>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<10>	17B	DQ2	VSS7	18B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<11>	19B	DQ3	DQ12	20B	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 85
		21B	VSS8	DQ13	22B	MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<7>	23B	DQ8	VSS9	24B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<0>	25B	DQ9	DM1	26B	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 85
		27B	VSS10	VSS11	28B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29B	DQS1*	CK0	30B	MEM_CLK_P<0>	16 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	31B	DQS1	CK0*	32B	MEM_CLK_N<0>	16 85
		33B	VSS12	VSS13	34B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<6>	35B	DQ10	DQ14	36B	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<4>	37B	DQ11	DQ15	38B	MEM_A_DQ<5>	17 85
		39B	VSS14	VSS15	40B		
			KEY				
		41B	VSS16	VSS17	42B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<17>	43B	DQ16	DQ20	44B	MEM_A_DQ<18>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<21>	45B	DQ17	DQ21	46B	MEM_A_DQ<20>	17 85
		47B	VSS18	VSS19	48B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	49B	DQS2*	NC0	50B	PM_EXTTS_L<0>	16 45
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	51B	DQS2	DM2	52B	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 85
		53B	VSS21	VSS22	54B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<23>	55B	DQ18	DQ22	56B	MEM_A_DQ<22>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<16>	57B	DQ19	DQ23	58B	MEM_A_DQ<19>	17 85
		59B	VSS23	VSS24	60B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<31>	61B	DQ24	DQ28	62B	MEM_A_DQ<26>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<27>	63B	DQ25	DQ29	64B	MEM_A_DQ<24>	17 85
		65B	VSS25	VSS26	66B		
85 17	MEM_A_DM<3>	67B	DM3	DQS3*	68B	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 85
	NC	69B	NC1	DQS3	70B	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 85
		71B	VSS27	VSS28	72B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<30>	73B	DQ26	DQ30	74B	MEM_A_DQ<25>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<28>	75B	DQ27	DQ31	76B	MEM_A_DQ<29>	17 85
		77B	VSS29	VSS30	78B		
85 33 16	MEM_CKE<0>	79B	CKE0	NC/CKE1	80B	MEM_CKE<1>	16 33 85
		81B	VDD0	VDD1	82B		
	NC	83B	NC2	NC/A15	84B	MEM_A_A<15>	9
85 33 17	MEM_A_BS<2>	85B	BA2	NC/A14	86B	MEM_A_A<14>	16 33 85
		87B	VDD2	VDD3	88B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<12>	89B	A12	A11	90B	MEM_A_A<11>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<9>	91B	A9	A7	92B	MEM_A_A<7>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<8>	93B	A8	A6	94B	MEM_A_A<6>	17 33 85
		95B	VDD4	VDD5	96B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<5>	97B	A5	A4	98B	MEM_A_A<4>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<3>	99B	A3	A2	100B	MEM_A_A<2>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<1>	101B	A1	A0	102B	MEM_A_A<0>	17 33 85
		103B	VDD6	VDD7	104B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<10>	105B	A10/AP	BA1	106B	MEM_A_BS<1>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_BS<0>	107B	BA0	RAS*	108B	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_WE_L	109B	WE*	S0*	110B	MEM_CS_L<0>	16 33 85
		111B	VDD8	VDD9	112B		
85 33 17	MEM_A_CAS_L	113B	CAS*	ODT0	114B	MEM_ODT<0>	16 33 85
85 33 16	MEM_CS_L<1>	115B	NC/S1*	NC/A13	116B	MEM_A_A<13>	17 33 85
		117B	VDD10	VDD11	118B		
85 33 16	MEM_ODT<1>	119B	NC/ODT1	NC3	120B	NC	
		121B	VSS31	VSS32	122B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<36>	123B	DQ32	DQ36	124B	MEM_A_DQ<35>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<38>	125B	DQ33	DQ37	126B	MEM_A_DQ<39>	17 85
		127B	VSS33	VSS34	128B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	129B	DQS4*	DM4	130B	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	131B	DQS4	VSS35	132B		
		133B	VSS36	DQ38	134B	MEM_A_DQ<33>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<37>	135B	DQ34	DQ39	136B	MEM_A_DQ<32>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<34>	137B	DQ35	VSS37	138B		
		139B	VSS38	DQ44	140B	MEM_A_DQ<63>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<56>	141B	DQ40	DQ45	142B	MEM_A_DQ<62>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<59>	143B	DQ41	VSS39	144B		
		145B	VSS40	DQS5*	146B	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DM<7>	147B	DM5	DQS5	148B	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 85
		149B	VSS41	VSS42	150B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<58>	151B	DQ42	DQ46	152B	MEM_A_DQ<57>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<60>	153B	DQ43	DQ47	154B	MEM_A_DQ<61>	17 85
		155B	VSS43	VSS44	156B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<51>	157B	DQ48	DQ52	158B	MEM_A_DQ<55>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<54>	159B	DQ49	DQ53	160B	MEM_A_DQ<50>	17 85
		161B	VSS45	VSS46	162B		
	NC	163B	NC_TEST	CK1	164B	MEM_CLK_P<1>	16 85
		165B	VSS47	CK1*	166B	MEM_CLK_N<1>	16 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	167B	DQS6*	VSS48	168B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	169B	DQS6	DM6	170B	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 85
		171B	VSS49	VSS50	172B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<48>	173B	DQ50	DQ54	174B	MEM_A_DQ<49>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<53>	175B	DQ51	DQ55	176B	MEM_A_DQ<52>	17 85
		177B	VSS51	VSS52	178B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<43>	179B	DQ56	DQ60	180B	MEM_A_DQ<45>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<42>	181B	DQ57	DQ61	182B	MEM_A_DQ<40>	17 85
		183B	VSS53	VSS54	184B		
85 17	MEM_A_DM<5>	185B	DM7	DQS7*	186B	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 85
		187B	VSS55	DQS7	188B	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<46>	189B	DQ58	VSS56	190B		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<41>	191B	DQ59	DQ62	192B	MEM_A_DQ<44>	17 85
8	=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A	193B	VSS57	DQ63	194B	MEM_A_DQ<47>	17 85
48	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	195B	SDA	VSS58	196B		
48	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	197B	SCL	SA0	198B		
		199B	VDDSPD	SA1	200B	ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)	

201

516-0140 202

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A

C3108 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3109 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3112 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3113 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3114 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3115 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3116 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3117 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3118 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3119 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB

C3201 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B

CRITICAL
J3200
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

1A	VREF			2A	VSS0		
3A	VSS1			4A	DQ4	MEM_B_DQ<9>	17 85
5A	DQ0	MEM_B_DQ<15>	85 17	6A	DQ5	MEM_B_DQ<11>	17 85
7A	DQ1	MEM_B_DQ<14>	85 17	8A	VSS2		
9A	VSS4			10A	DM0	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 85
11A	DQS0*	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	85 17	12A	VSS5		
13A	DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	85 17	14A	DQ6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	17 85
15A	VSS6			16A	DQ7	MEM_B_DQ<8>	17 85
17A	DQ2	MEM_B_DQ<10>	85 17	18A	VSS7		
19A	DQ3	MEM_B_DQ<13>	85 17	20A	DQ12	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17 85
21A	VSS8			22A	DQ13	MEM_B_DQ<6>	17 85
23A	DQ8	MEM_B_DQ<7>	85 17	24A	VSS9		
25A	DQ9	MEM_B_DQ<2>	85 17	26A	DM1	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 85
27A	VSS10			28A	VSS11		
29A	DQS1*	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	85 17	30A	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<4>	16 85
31A	DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	85 17	32A	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<4>	16 85
33A	VSS12			34A	VSS13		
35A	DQ10	MEM_B_DQ<1>	85 17	36A	DQ14	MEM_B_DQ<0>	17 85
37A	DQ11	MEM_B_DQ<4>	85 17	38A	DQ15	MEM_B_DQ<5>	17 85
39A	VSS14			40A	VSS15		
	KEY						
41A	VSS16			42A	VSS17		
43A	DQ16	MEM_B_DQ<21>	85 17	44A	DQ20	MEM_B_DQ<22>	17 85
45A	DQ17	MEM_B_DQ<19>	85 17	46A	DQ21	MEM_B_DQ<18>	17 85
47A	VSS18			48A	VSS19		
49A	DQS2*	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	85 17	50A	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<1>	16 45
51A	DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	85 17	52A	DM2	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 85
53A	VSS21			54A	VSS22		
55A	DQ18	MEM_B_DQ<20>	85 17	56A	DQ22	MEM_B_DQ<17>	17 85
57A	DQ19	MEM_B_DQ<23>	85 17	58A	DQ23	MEM_B_DQ<16>	17 85
59A	VSS23			60A	VSS24		
61A	DQ24	MEM_B_DQ<29>	85 17	62A	DQ28	MEM_B_DQ<26>	17 85
63A	DQ25	MEM_B_DQ<24>	85 17	64A	DQ29	MEM_B_DQ<28>	17 85
65A	VSS25			66A	VSS26		
67A	DM3	MEM_B_DM<3>	85 17	68A	DQS3*	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 85
69A	NC1	NC		70A	DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 85
71A	VSS27			72A	VSS28		
73A	DQ26	MEM_B_DQ<27>	85 17	74A	DQ30	MEM_B_DQ<31>	17 85
75A	DQ27	MEM_B_DQ<25>	85 17	76A	DQ31	MEM_B_DQ<30>	17 85
77A	VSS29			78A	VSS30		
79A	CKE0	MEM_CKE<3>	85 33 16	80A	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<4>	16 33 85
81A	VDD0			82A	VDD1		
83A	NC2	NC		84A	NC/A15	MEM_B_A<15>	9
85A	BA2	MEM_B_BS<2>	85 33 17	86A	NC/A14	MEM_B_A<14>	16 33 85
87A	VDD2			88A	VDD3		
89A	A12	MEM_B_A<12>	85 33 17	90A	A11	MEM_B_A<11>	17 33 85
91A	A9	MEM_B_A<9>	85 33 17	92A	A7	MEM_B_A<7>	17 33 85
93A	A8	MEM_B_A<8>	85 33 17	94A	A6	MEM_B_A<6>	17 33 85
95A	VDD4			96A	VDD5		
97A	A5	MEM_B_A<5>	85 33 17	98A	A4	MEM_B_A<4>	17 33 85
99A	A3	MEM_B_A<3>	85 33 17	100A	A2	MEM_B_A<2>	17 33 85
101A	A1	MEM_B_A<1>	85 33 17	102A	A0	MEM_B_A<0>	17 33 85
103A	VDD6			104A	VDD7		
105A	A10/AP	MEM_B_A<10>	85 33 17	106A	BA1	MEM_B_BS<1>	17 33 85
107A	BA0	MEM_B_BS<0>	85 33 17	108A	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 33 85
109A	WE*	MEM_B_WE_L	85 33 17	110A	S0*	MEM_CS_L<2>	16 33 85
111A	VDD8			112A	VDD9		
113A	CAS*	MEM_B_CAS_L	85 33 17	114A	ODT0	MEM_ODT<2>	16 33 85
115A	NC/S1*	MEM_CS_L<3>	85 33 16	116A	NC/A13	MEM_B_A<13>	17 33 85
117A	VDD10			118A	VDD11		
119A	NC/ODT1	MEM_ODT<3>	85 33 16	120A	NC3	NC	
121A	VSS31			122A	VSS32		
123A	DQ32	MEM_B_DQ<36>	85 17	124A	DQ36	MEM_B_DQ<32>	17 85
125A	DQ33	MEM_B_DQ<33>	85 17	126A	DQ37	MEM_B_DQ<37>	17 85
127A	VSS33			128A	VSS34		
129A	DQS4*	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	85 17	130A	DM4	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 85
131A	DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	85 17	132A	VSS35		
133A	VSS36			134A	DQ38	MEM_B_DQ<38>	17 85
135A	DQ34	MEM_B_DQ<34>	85 17	136A	DQ39	MEM_B_DQ<39>	17 85
137A	DQ35	MEM_B_DQ<35>	85 17	138A	VSS37		
139A	VSS38			140A	DQ44	MEM_B_DQ<56>	17 85
141A	DQ40	MEM_B_DQ<57>	85 17	142A	DQ45	MEM_B_DQ<59>	17 85
143A	DQ41	MEM_B_DQ<60>	85 17	144A	VSS39		
145A	VSS40			146A	DQS5*	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 85
147A	DM5	MEM_B_DM<7>	85 17	148A	DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 85
149A	VSS41			150A	VSS42		
151A	DQ42	MEM_B_DQ<61>	85 17	152A	DQ46	MEM_B_DQ<63>	17 85
153A	DQ43	MEM_B_DQ<62>	85 17	154A	DQ47	MEM_B_DQ<58>	17 85
155A	VSS43			156A	VSS44		
157A	DQ48	MEM_B_DQ<48>	85 17	158A	DQ52	MEM_B_DQ<54>	17 85
159A	DQ49	MEM_B_DQ<51>	85 17	160A	DQ53	MEM_B_DQ<53>	17 85
161A	VSS45			162A	VSS46		
163A	NC_TEST	NC		164A	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<3>	16 85
165A	VSS47			166A	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<3>	16 85
167A	DQS6*	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	85 17	168A	VSS48		
169A	DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	85 17	170A	DM6	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 85
171A	VSS49			172A	VSS50		
173A	DQ50	MEM_B_DQ<50>	85 17	174A	DQ54	MEM_B_DQ<52>	17 85
175A	DQ51	MEM_B_DQ<55>	85 17	176A	DQ55	MEM_B_DQ<49>	17 85
177A	VSS51			178A	VSS52		
179A	DQ56	MEM_B_DQ<40>	85 17	180A	DQ60	MEM_B_DQ<46>	17 85
181A	DQ57	MEM_B_DQ<47>	85 17	182A	DQ61	MEM_B_DQ<43>	17 85
183A	VSS53			184A	VSS54		
185A	DM7	MEM_B_DM<5>	85 17	186A	DQS7*	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 85
187A	VSS55			188A	DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 85
189A	DQ58	MEM_B_DQ<42>	85 17	190A	VSS56		
191A	DQ59	MEM_B_DQ<45>	85 17	192A	DQ62	MEM_B_DQ<41>	17 85
193A	VSS57			194A	DQ63	MEM_B_DQ<44>	17 85
195A	SDA	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	48	196A	VSS58		
197A	SCL	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	48	198A	SA0	Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short	
199A	VDDSPD	=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B	32 8	200A	SA1	SODIMM_B_SA1	

203 201 202 204

516S0471

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

=PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B 8 32

R3200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 91 32 8

C3208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

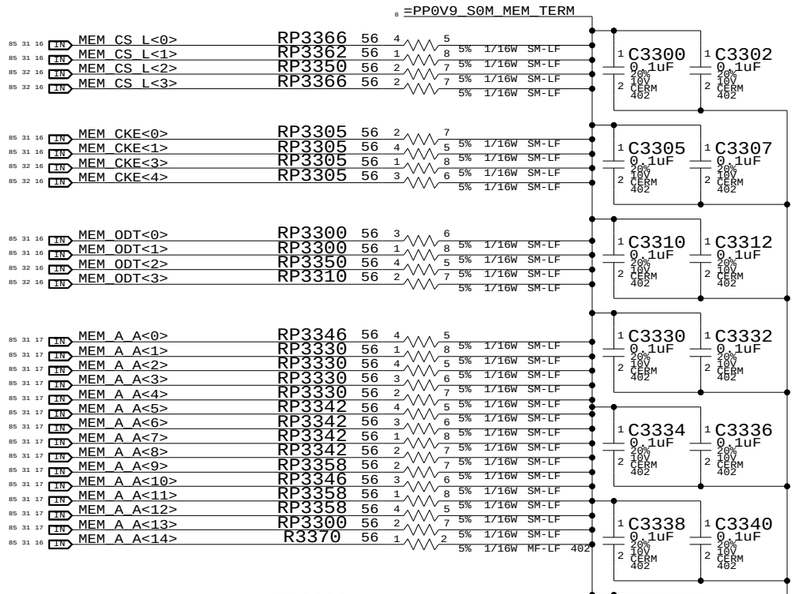
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE	SHT 32 OF 109	
NONE		

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

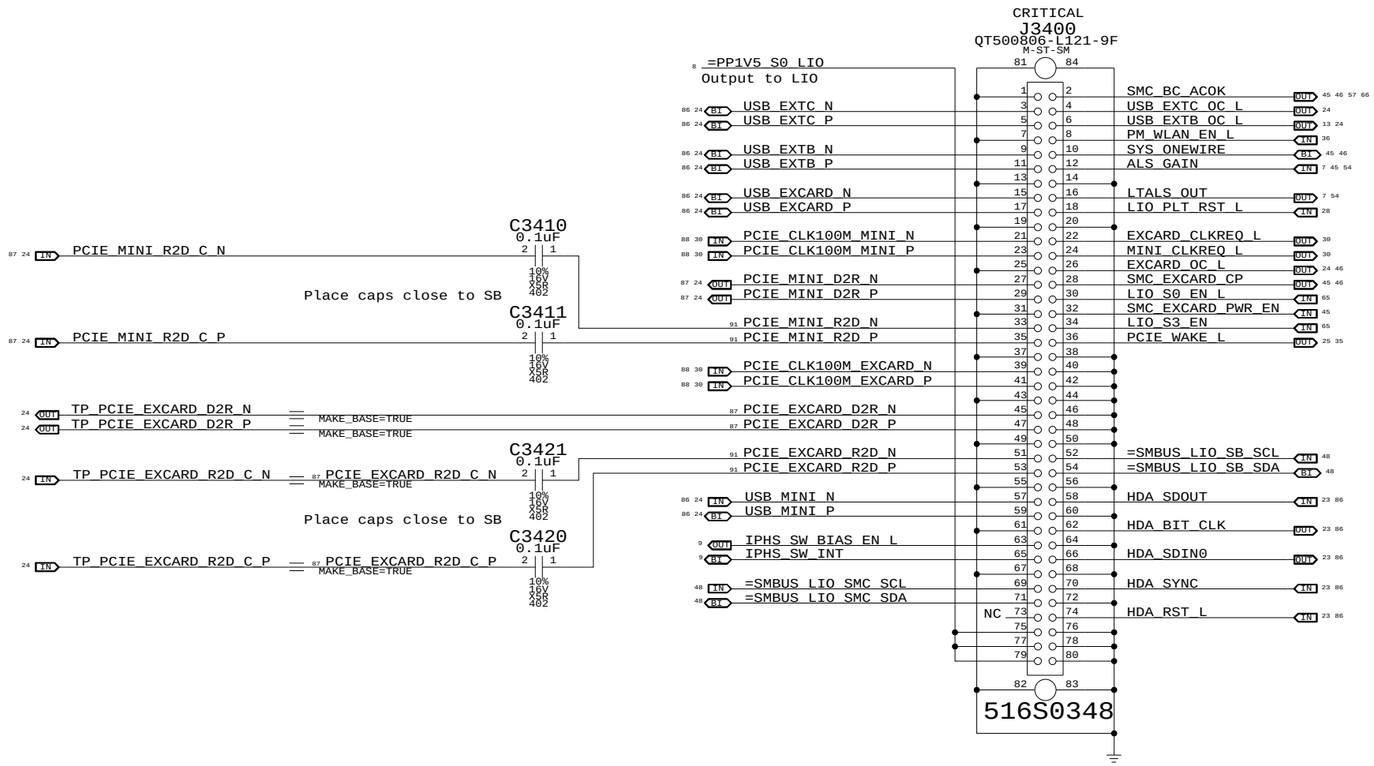
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	33	109

Left I/O Board Connector



Left I/O Board Connector		
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER)	SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7431	11
	SCALE	SHT	OF
	NONE	34	109

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
=ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L

Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.

ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

CRITICAL
BOMOPTION=OMIT
U3700
88E8058
QFN

PCI EXPRESS
MEDIA
ANALOG
LED
SPI
TWSI
TEST/RSVD
MAIN CLK
THRML_PAD

EC:AVDD 2.5V

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

ENET_LOM_DIS_L
Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
TP_YUKON_CTRL18
TP_YUKON_CTRL12
YUKON_RSET

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

YUKON_VPD_CLK
YUKON_VPD_DATA

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8
VCC, E2, NC, NC, WC*, SDA, SCL, VSS
CRITICAL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:

- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

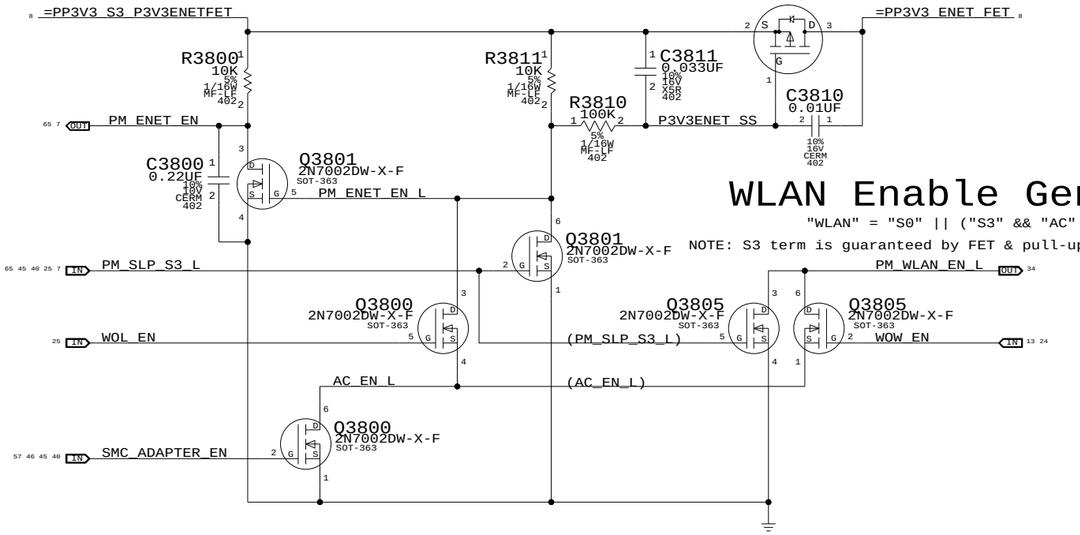
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 109	

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.



WLAN Enable Generation

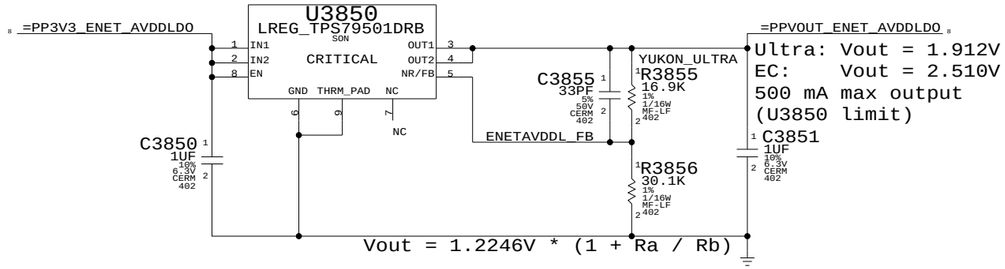
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

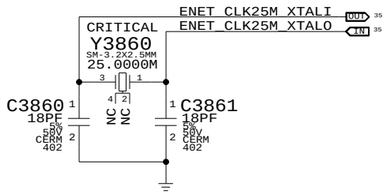
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

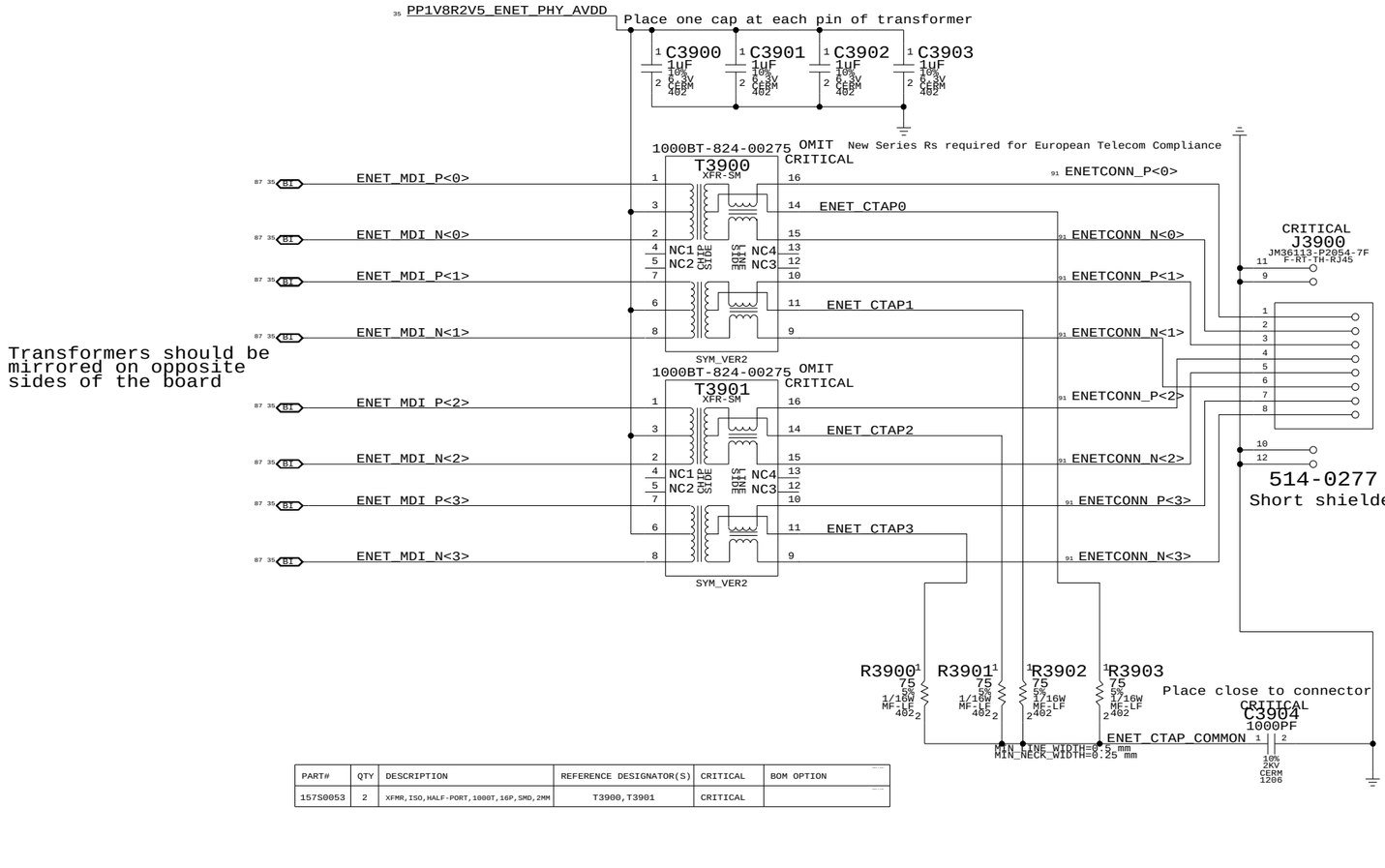
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board

New Series Rs required for European Telecom Compliance

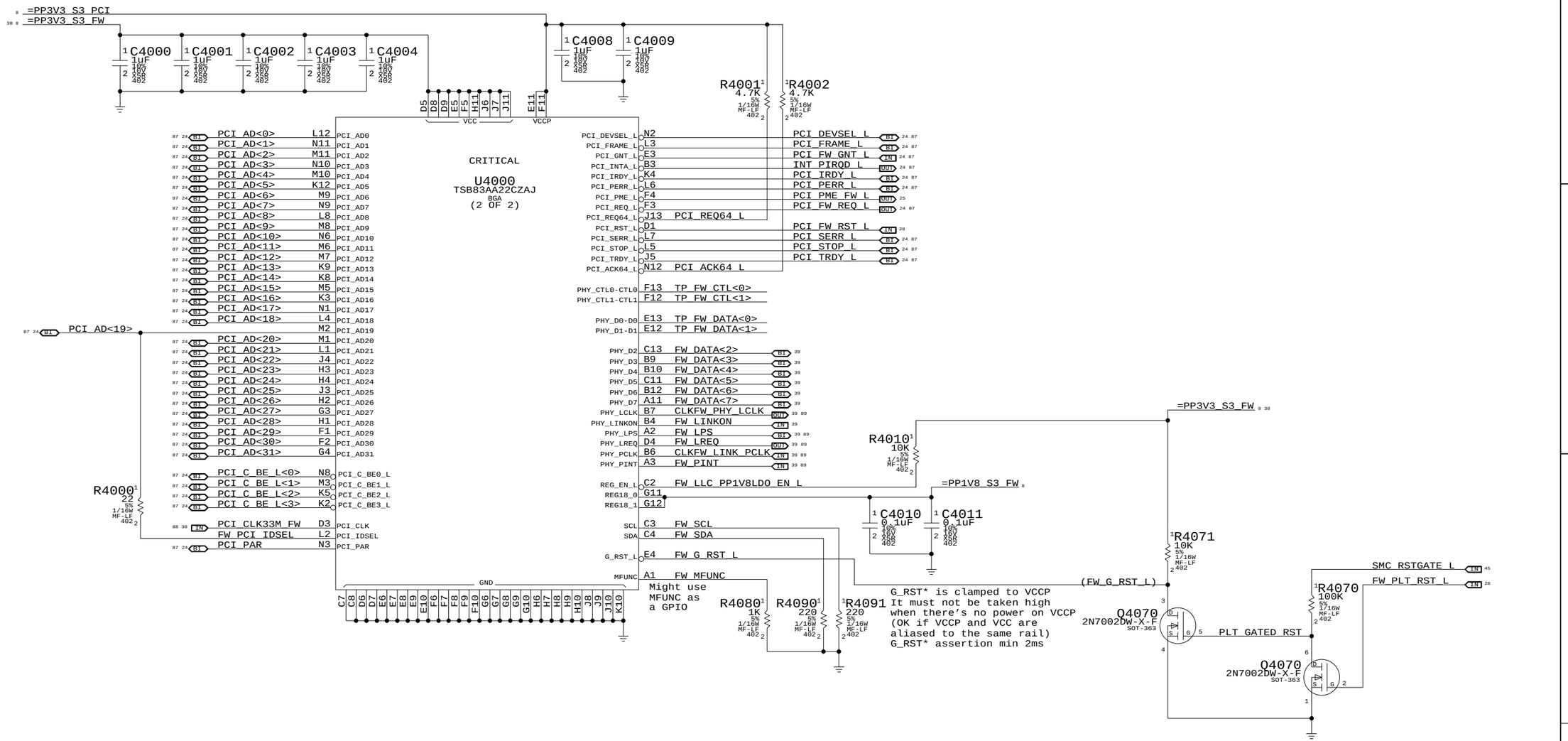
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0053	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 109	



FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

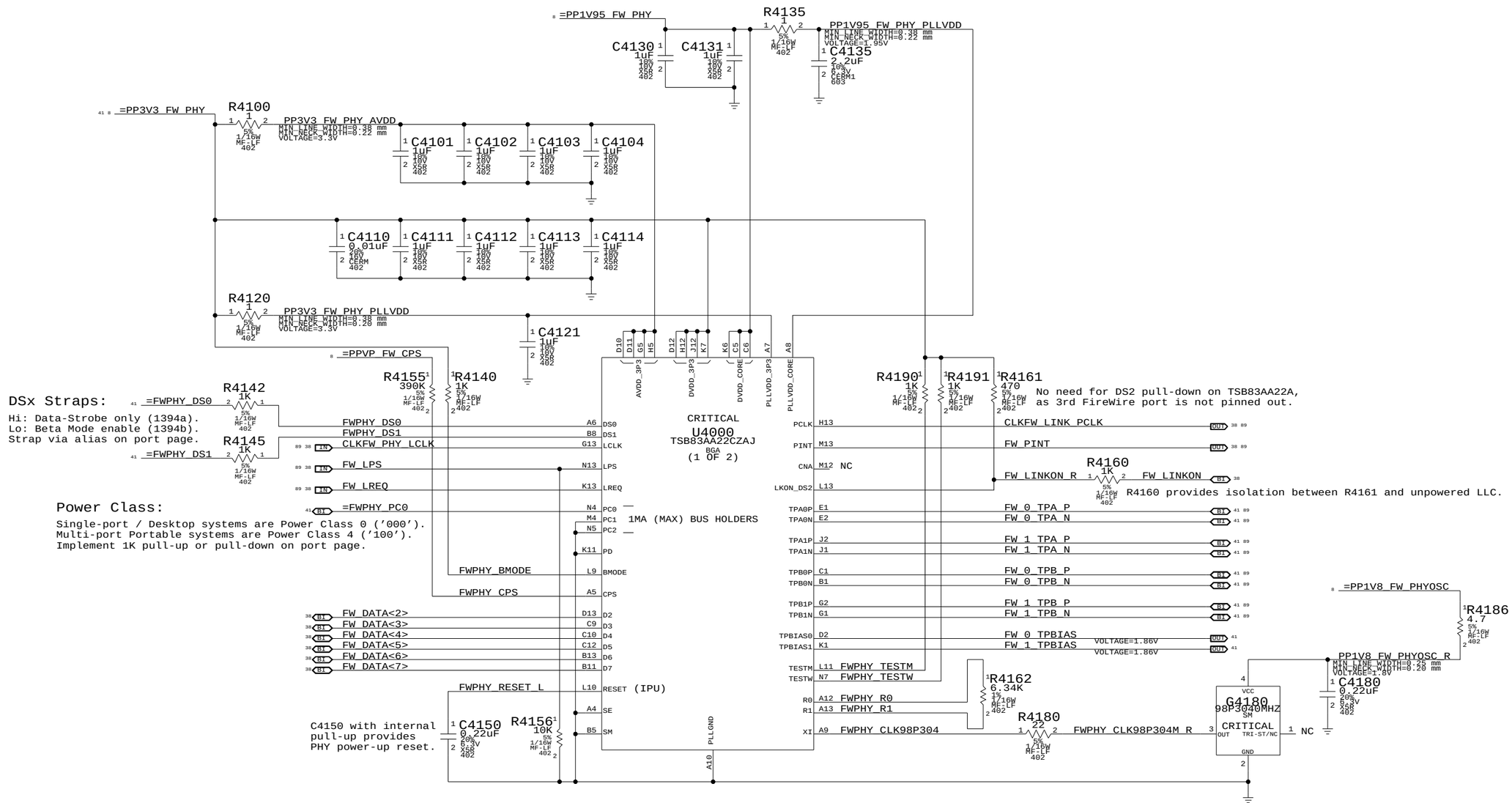
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 109	



FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)			
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7431	REV: 11
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 41	OF: 109

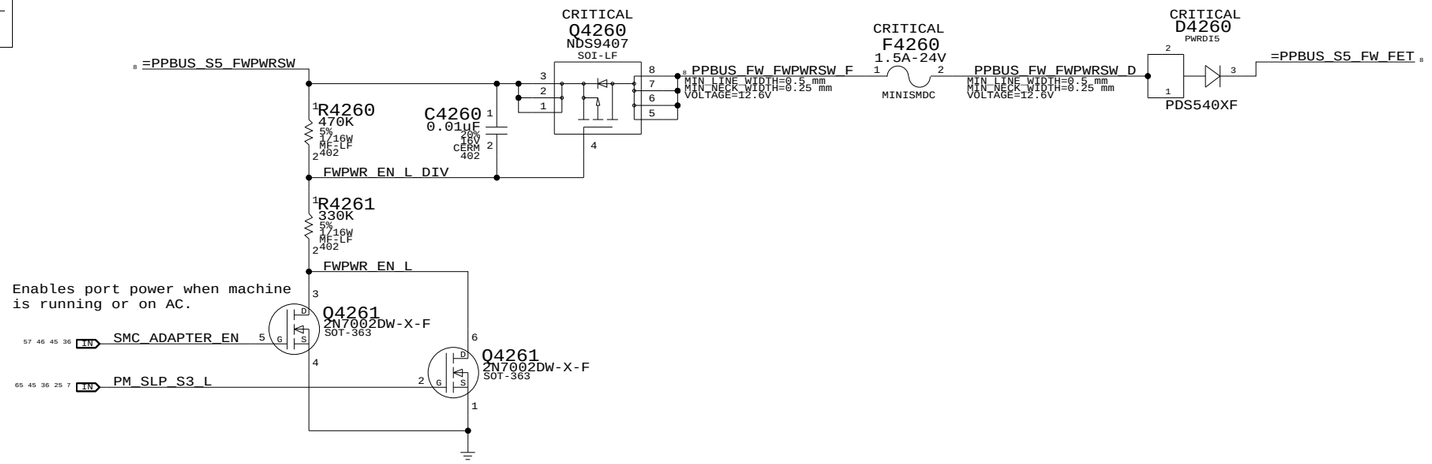
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

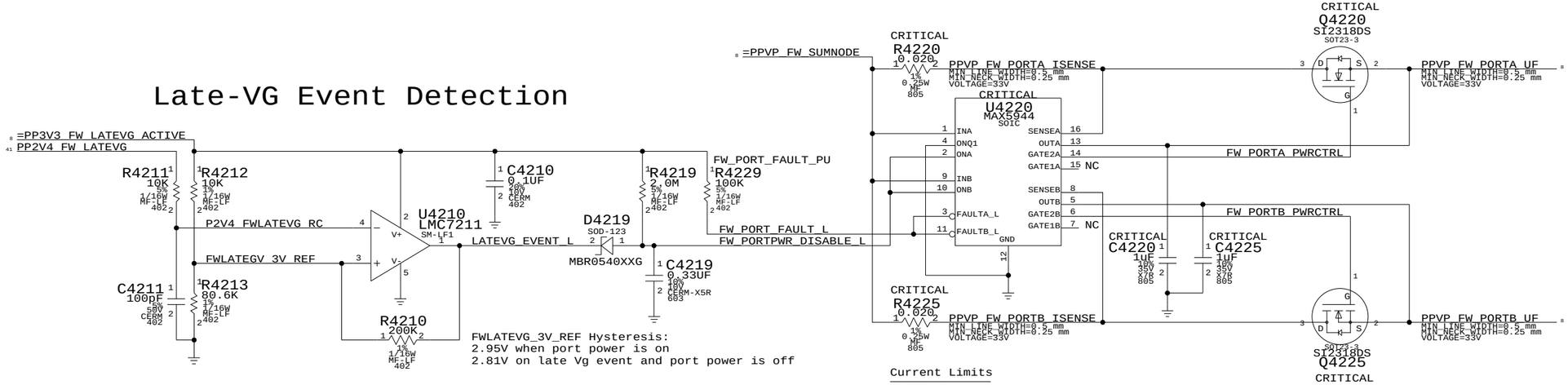
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE	SHT 42 OF 109	
NONE		

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

39 8 =PP3V3_FW_PHY
39 =FWPHY_PC0
39 =FWPHY_DS0
39 =FWPHY_DS1

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

39 FW_1_TPBIAS
39 FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_P
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_N
R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

89 39 FW_0_TPA_P — FW_PORT0_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPA_N — FW_PORT0_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPB_P — FW_PORT0_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_0_TPB_N — FW_PORT0_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
89 39 FW_1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N 41 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_B_TPB_L_N
FW_B_TPB_L_P
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_PORT0_TPB_C
FW_PORT1_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG — R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP2V4_FW_LATEVG 40 41 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

CRITICAL L4300 FERR-250-OHM SM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT0 — PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4304 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

41 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1

91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
91 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N

DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)

PORT 0
1394A
CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
6 TPO (TPA+)
5 TPO# (TPA-)
4 TPI (TPB+)
3 TPI# (TPB-)
1 VP
2 VGND
7 8 9 10
514-0255

Cable Power

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1 — PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

41 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
41 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
10
1 TPB- OUTPUT
9 TPB<R>
2 TPB+
8 VP
NC 7 NC
6 VG
3 TPA- INPUT
5 TPA<R>
4 TPA+
11
514S0133

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 109	

IDE (ODD) Connector

=PP3V3_S0_IDE

CRITICAL
Q4420
FDC606P
SOT-6

PP5V_ODD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S0_ODD

R4420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4422 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R4421 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4421 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R4402 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN

R4422 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5VODD_SS

P5VODD_EN_L

ODD_PWR_EN

Q4421
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

Q4421
2N7002DW-X-F
SOT-363

24 IN ODD_PWR_EN_L

(SB has internal 5.7k-23.5k pull-down)
(UATA_HSTROBE)
(UATA_DSTROBE)

(UATA_CS0*)

(ODD has internal 10K pull-up to 5V)

CRITICAL
J4400
M-ST-SMI-LF
516S0335

R4410 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

42 IN ODD_RST_BUF_L

86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<7>	IDE_PDD<8>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<6>	IDE_PDD<9>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<5>	IDE_PDD<10>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<4>	IDE_PDD<11>	BI 23 86
		IDE_PDD<12>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<3>	IDE_PDD<13>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<2>	IDE_PDD<14>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<1>	IDE_PDD<15>	BI 23 86
86 23 BI	IDE_PDD<0>		
86 23 OUT	IDE_PDDREQ	IDE_PDIOW_L	IN 23 86 (UATA_STOP)
86 23 IN	IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_PDDACK_L	IN 23 86
86 23 OUT	IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_IRQ14	OUT 23 86
		IDE_PDA<1>	IN 23 86
86 23 IN	IDE_PDA<2>	IDE_PDA<0>	IN 23 86
86 23 IN	IDE_PDCS1_L	IDE_PDCS3_L	IN 23 86 (UATA_CS1*)

NC

Indicates disk presence
SMC_ODD_DETECT OUT 45

R4403 6.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP5V_S0_PCIREQFIX

R4430 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MC74VHC1G09 SC70
U4430

86 24 IN ODD_RST_5VTOL_L

ODD_RST_BUF_L 42

Unused SATA Ports

86 23 IN	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	TP_SATA_B_R2DP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 IN	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	TP_SATA_B_R2DN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_B_D2R_P	TP_SATA_B_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_B_D2R_N	TP_SATA_B_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 IN	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	TP_SATA_C_R2DP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 IN	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	TP_SATA_C_R2DN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_C_D2R_P	TP_SATA_C_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
86 23 OUT	SATA_C_D2R_N	TP_SATA_C_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
25 BI	SATA_RBIAS_P	SATA_RBIAS 45 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
25 BI	SATA_RBIAS_N	

R4460 24.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Placement note
Place within 12.7mm
from ball of SB

PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

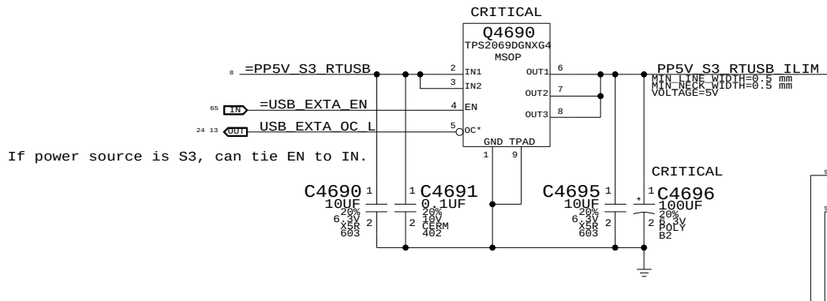
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

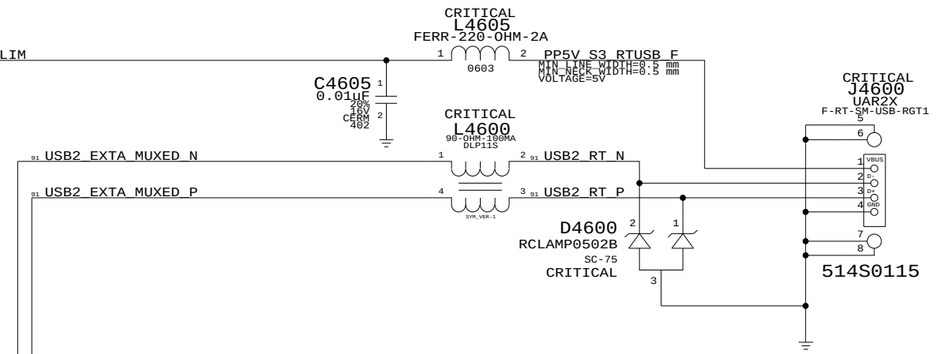
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 109	

Port Power Switch

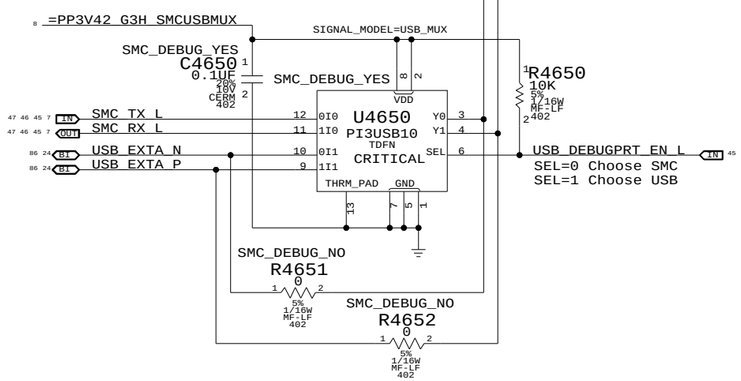


Right USB Port



Place L4600 and L4605 at connector pin

USB/SMC Debug Mux



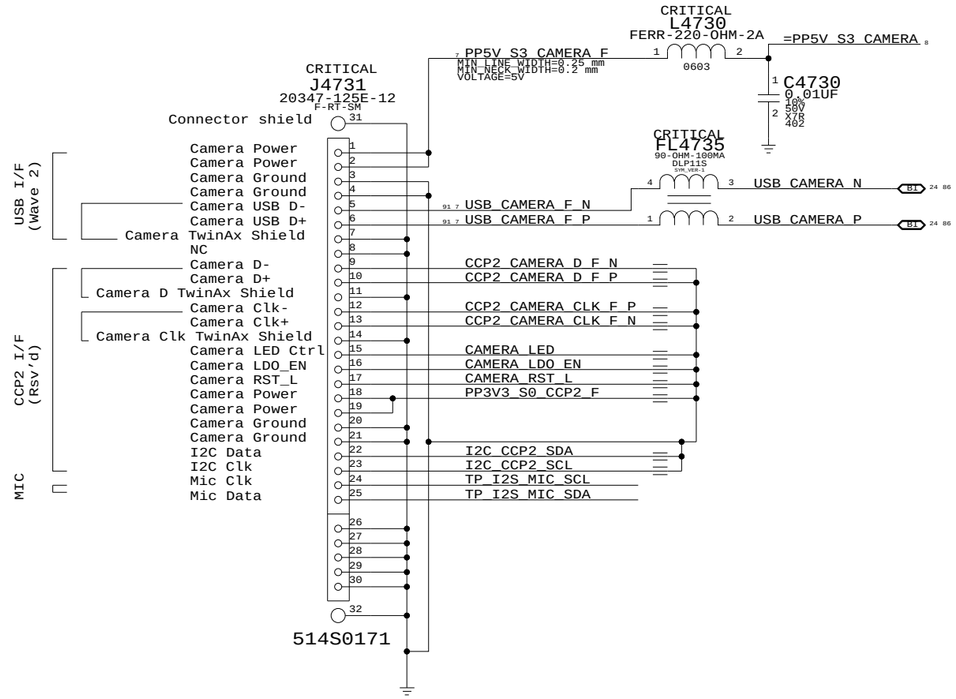
External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 109	

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect



Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect

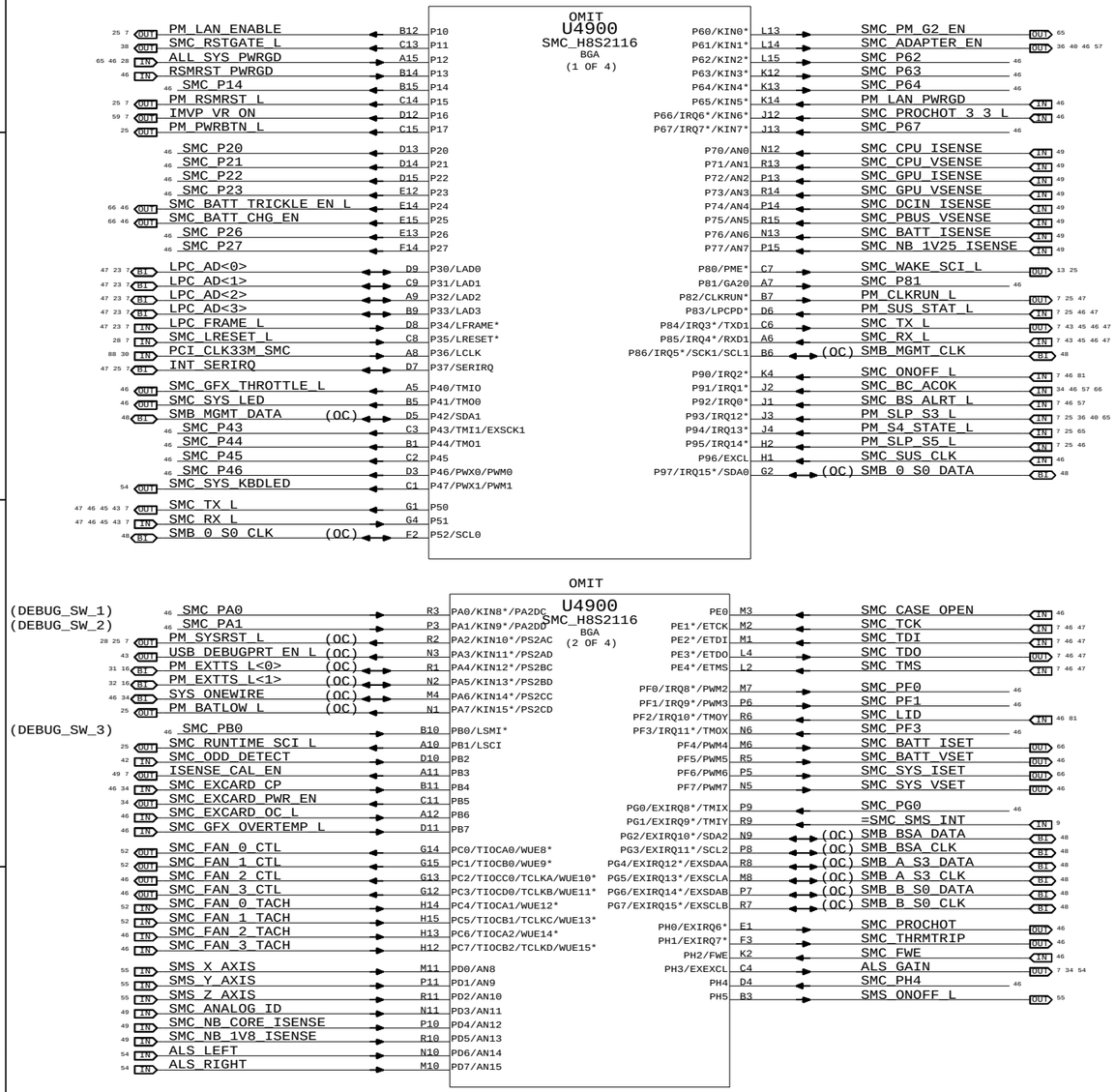
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

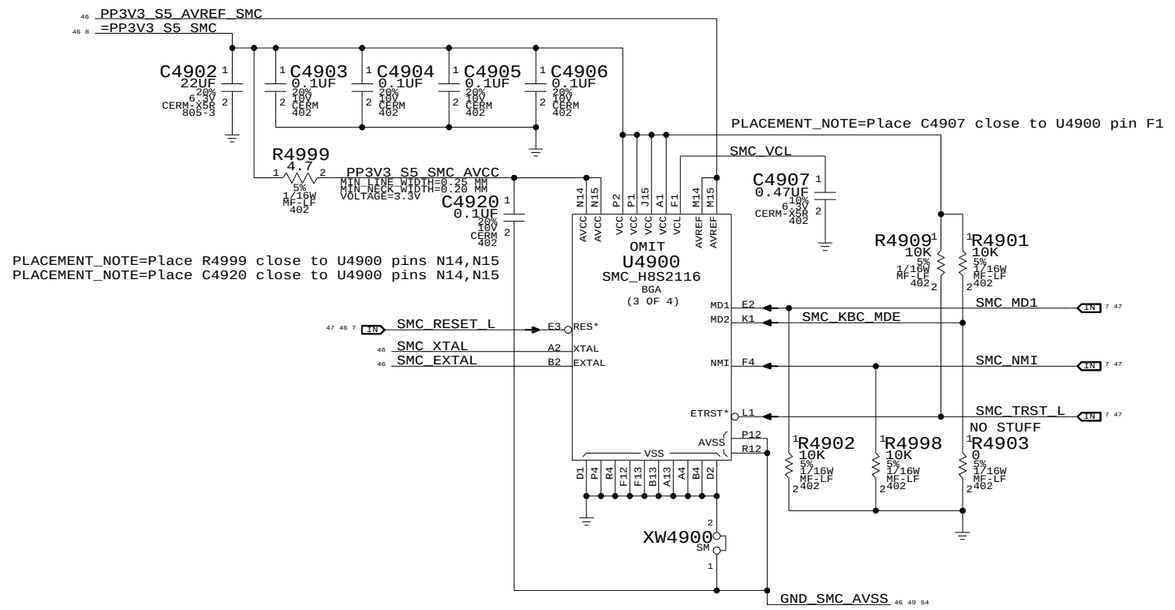
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

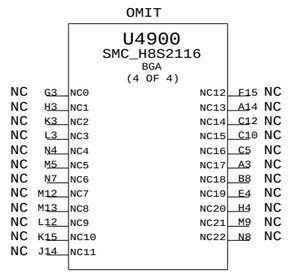
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	47	109

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



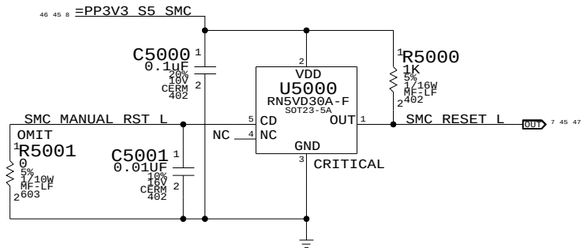


NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

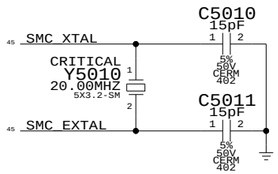


SMC			
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7431	REV. 11
	SCALE NONE	SHT 49 OF 109	

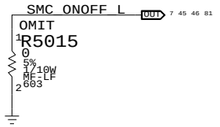
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



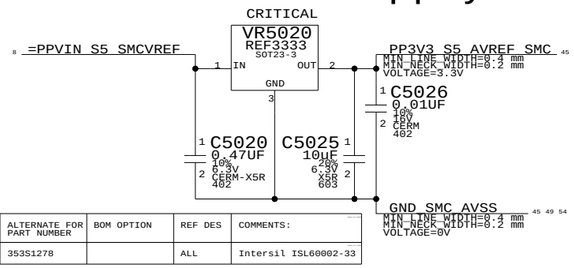
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

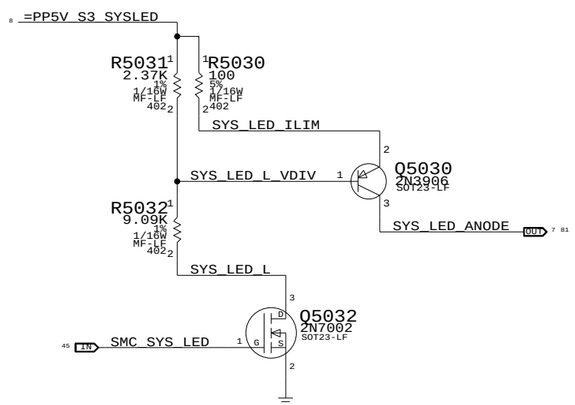


SMC AVREF Supply

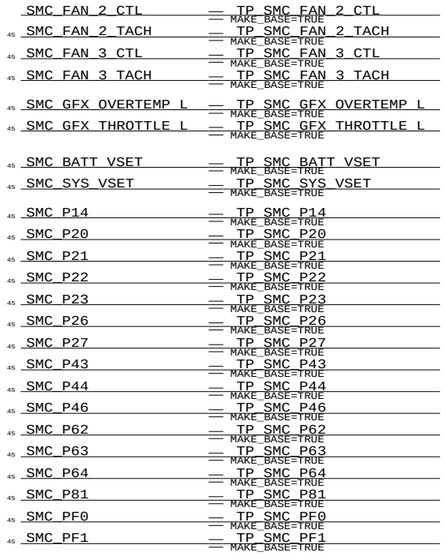


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

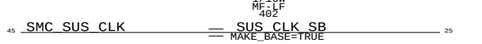


SMC FAN / GFX / BATT / SYS / P-GPIO Signals



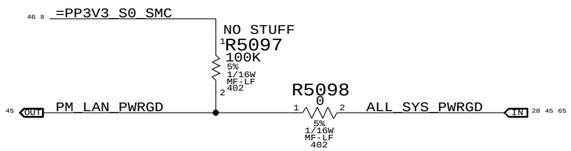
SMC_EXCARD_OC_L

SMC_SUS_CLK



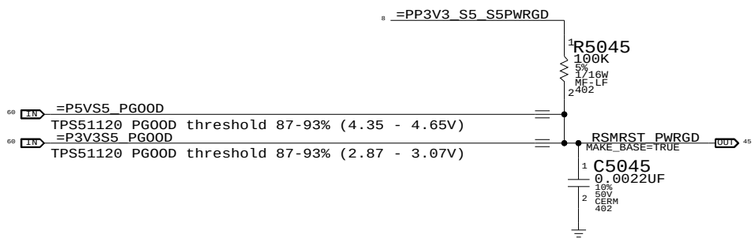
SMC_P45

LAN PWRGD Circuit

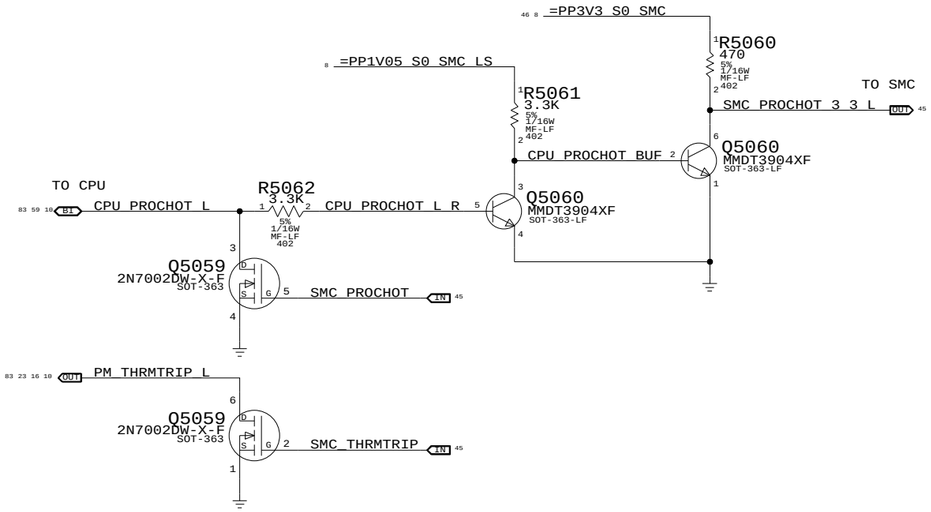


S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

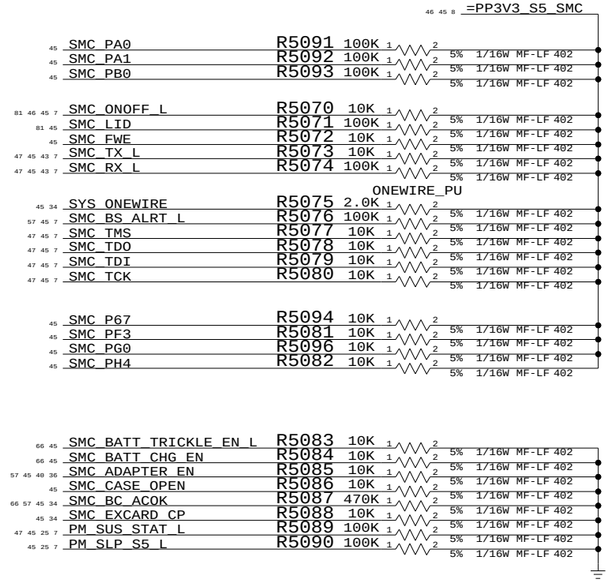
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

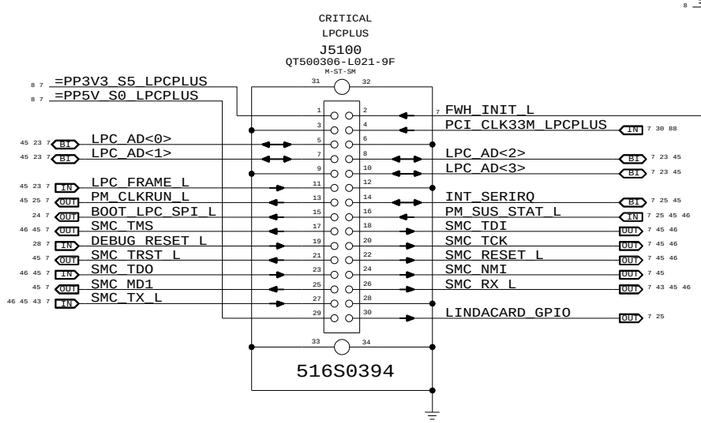
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 109	

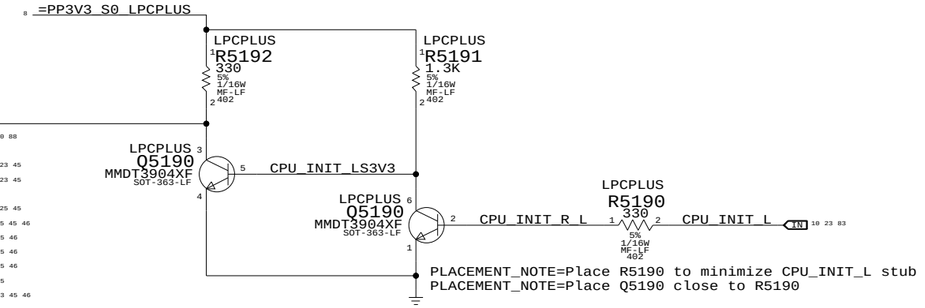
SMC Pull-ups



LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



LPC+ Debug Connector

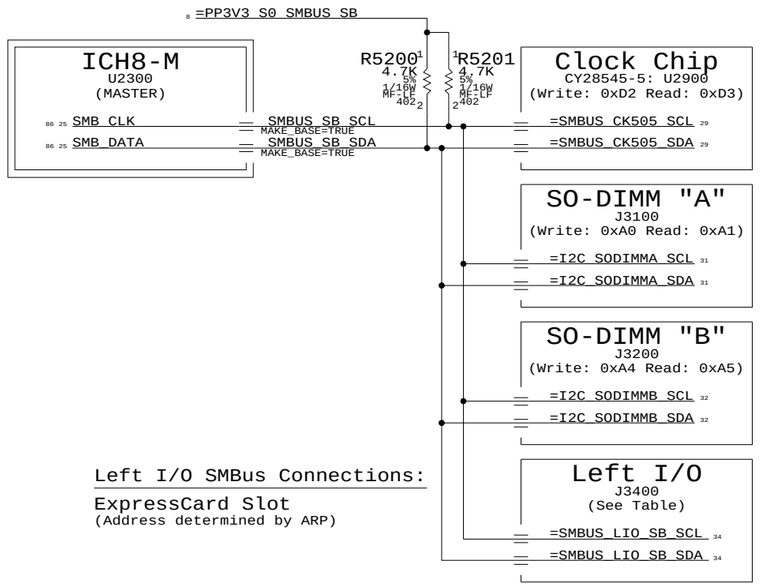
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

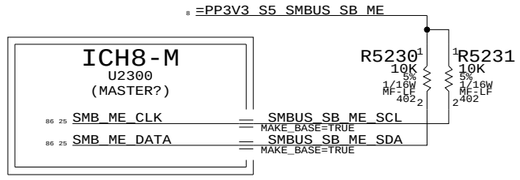
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	51	109

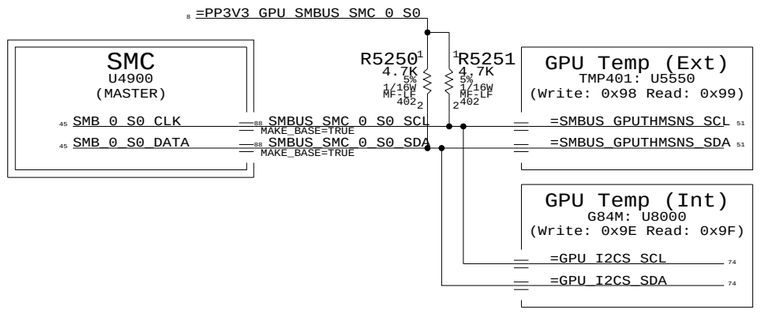
ICH8-M SMBus Connections



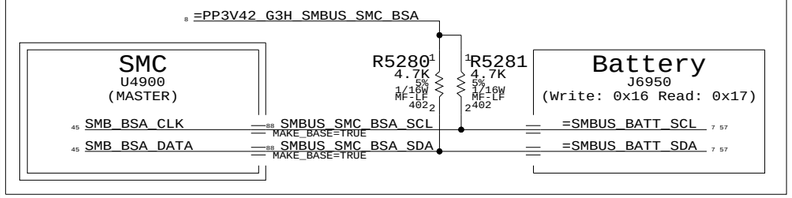
ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

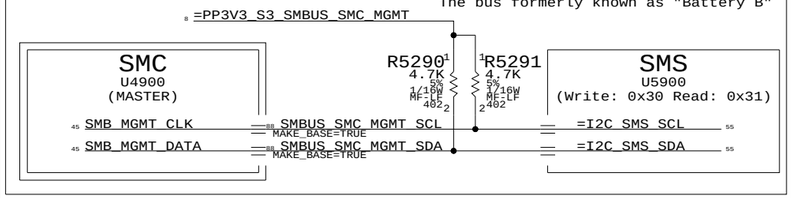


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



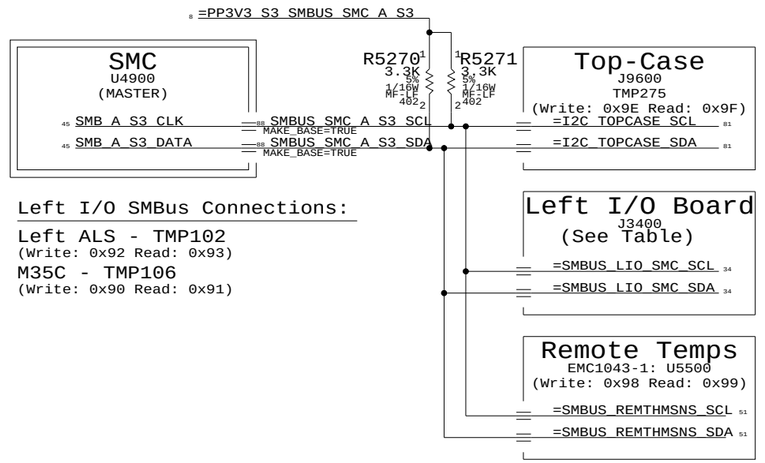
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

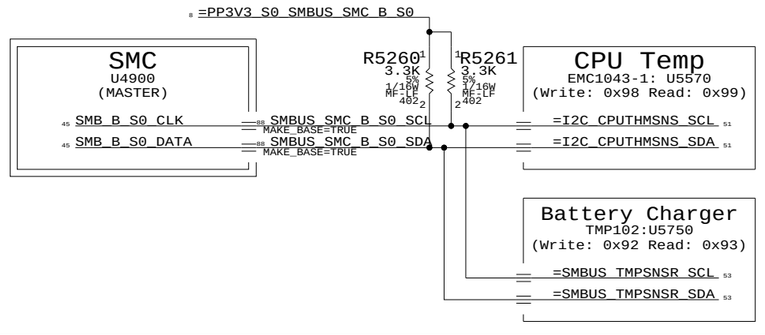


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMBus Connections

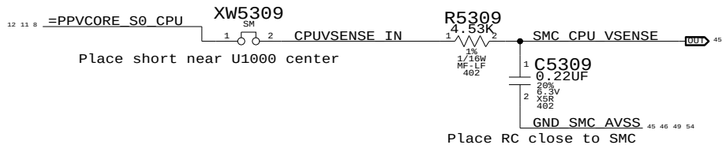
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	52	109

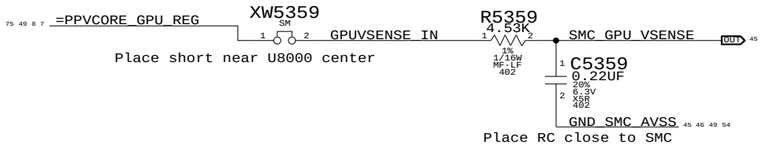
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



Place short near U1000 center

Place RC close to SMC

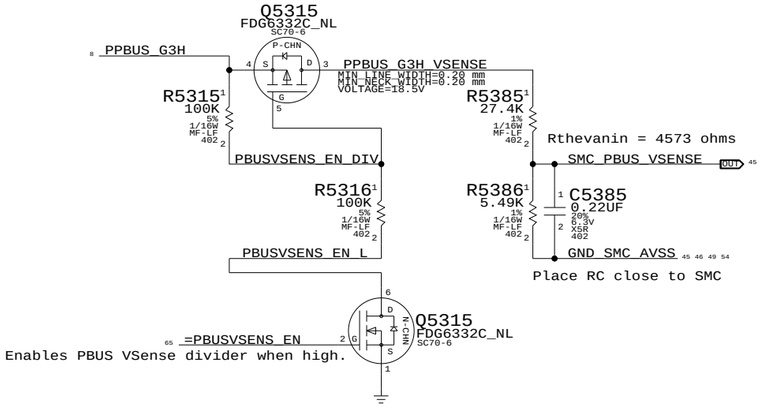
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



Place short near U8000 center

Place RC close to SMC

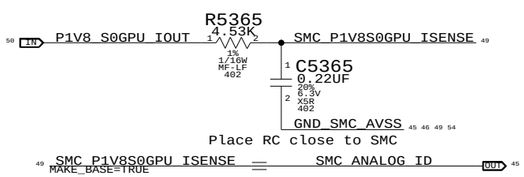
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



Enables PBUS VSense divider when high.

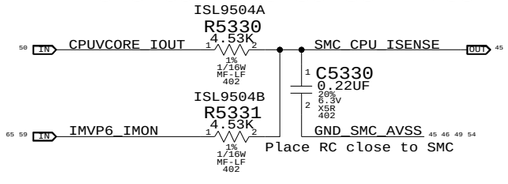
Place RC close to SMC

1.8V FB Current Sense Filter



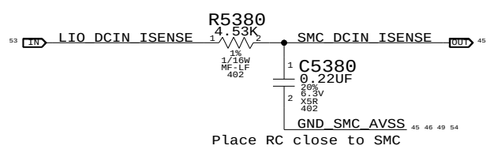
Place RC close to SMC

CPU Current Sense Filter



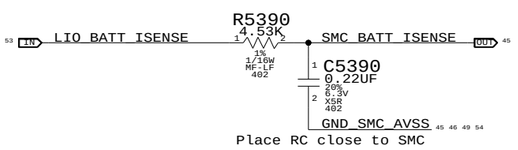
Place RC close to SMC

DCIN Current Sense Filter



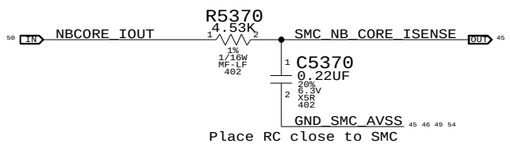
Place RC close to SMC

Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



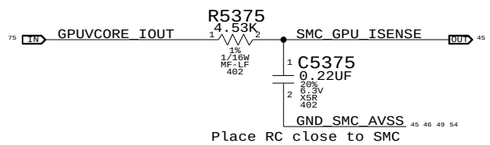
Place RC close to SMC

NB Core Current Sense Filter



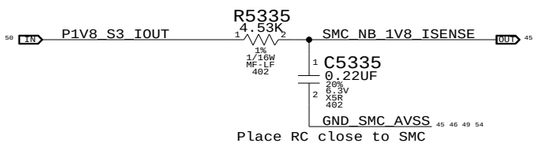
Place RC close to SMC

GPU Current Sense Filter



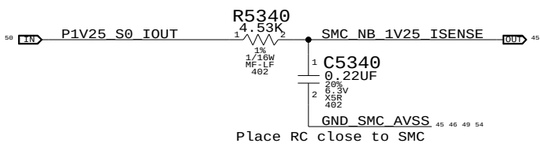
Place RC close to SMC

NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter



Place RC close to SMC

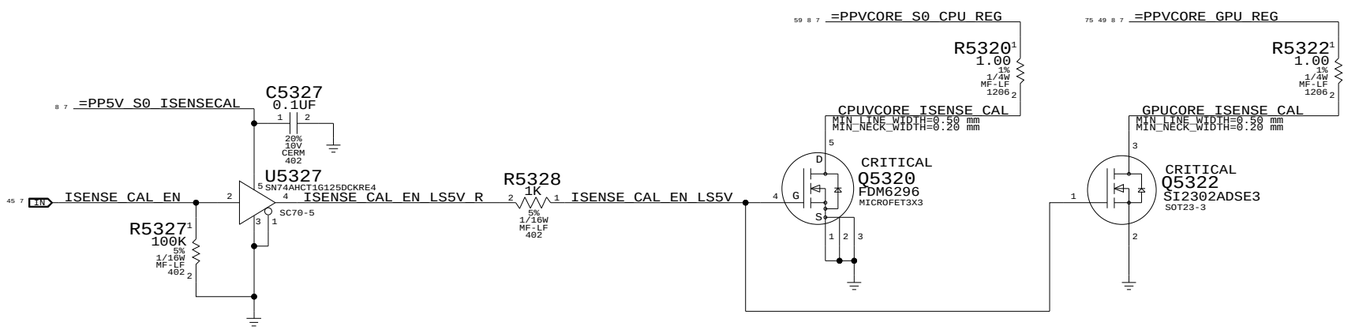
S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Place RC close to SMC

Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 109	

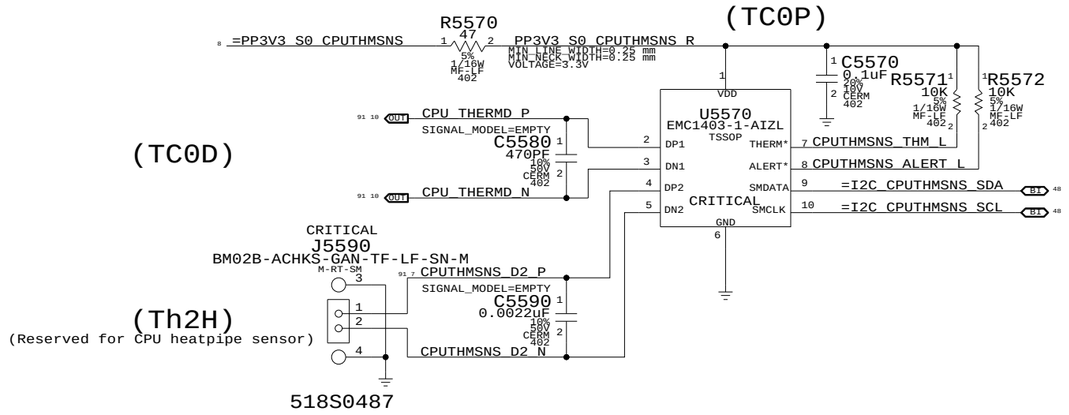
Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

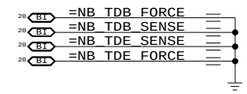
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 109	

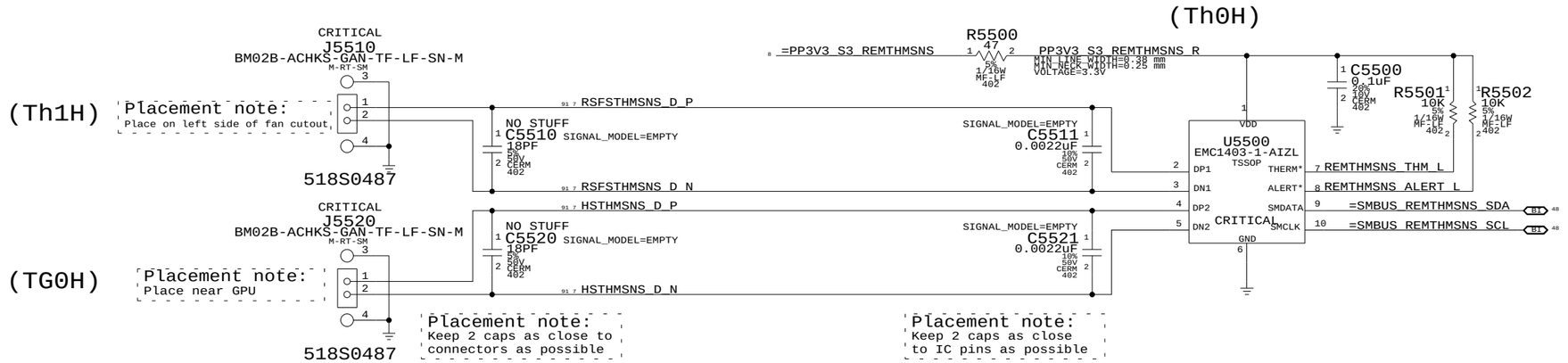
CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



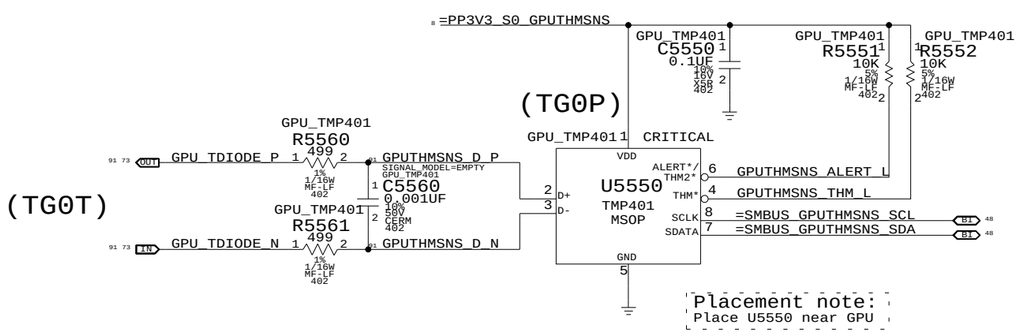
NB Thermal Diodes Not Used



GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor



GPU Die Thermal Sensor



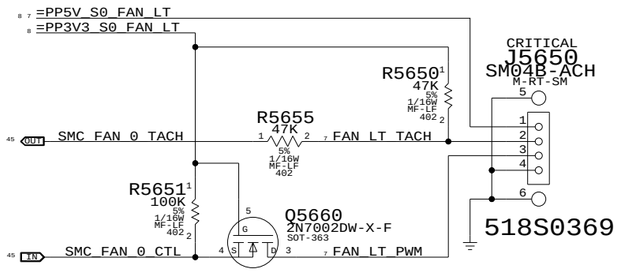
Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

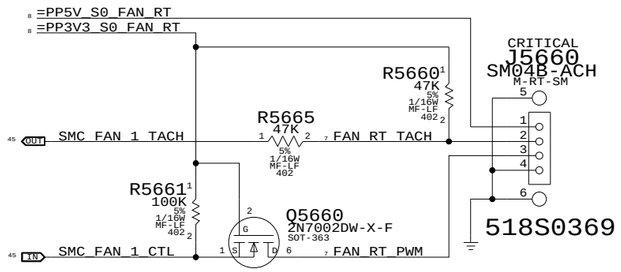
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 109	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

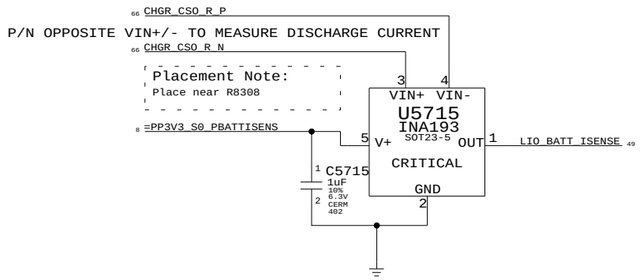
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

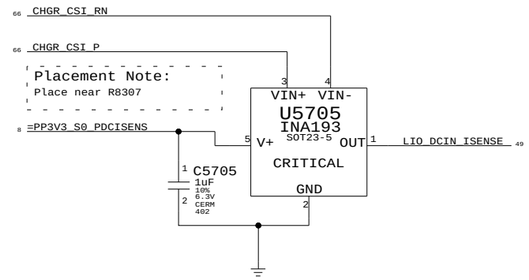
SCALE: NONE

SHT 56 OF 109

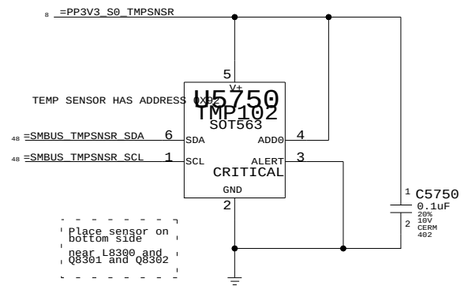
Battery Current Sense



DCIn Current Sense



Battery Charger Thermal Sensor



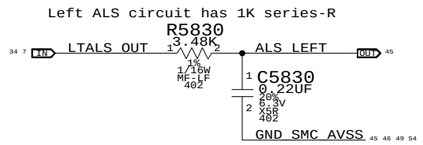
Current & Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=M87_LIO SYNC_DATE=08/23/2007

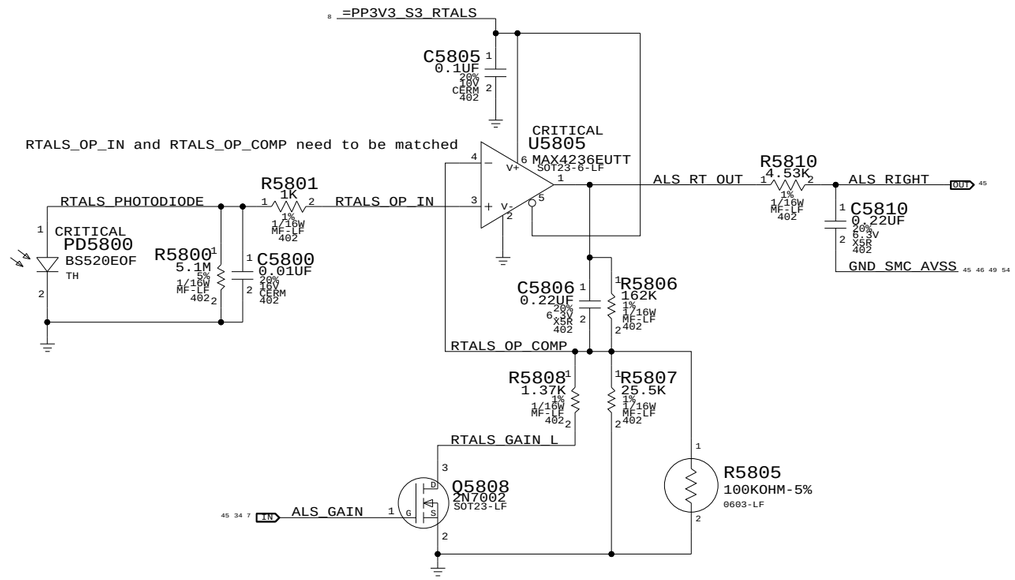
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 109	

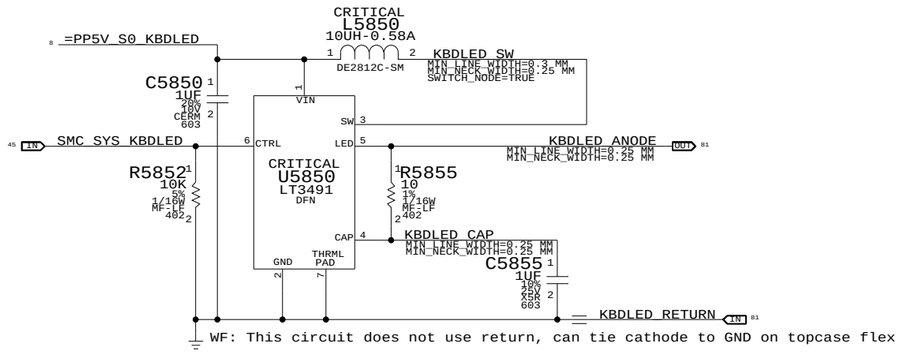
Left ALS Filter



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



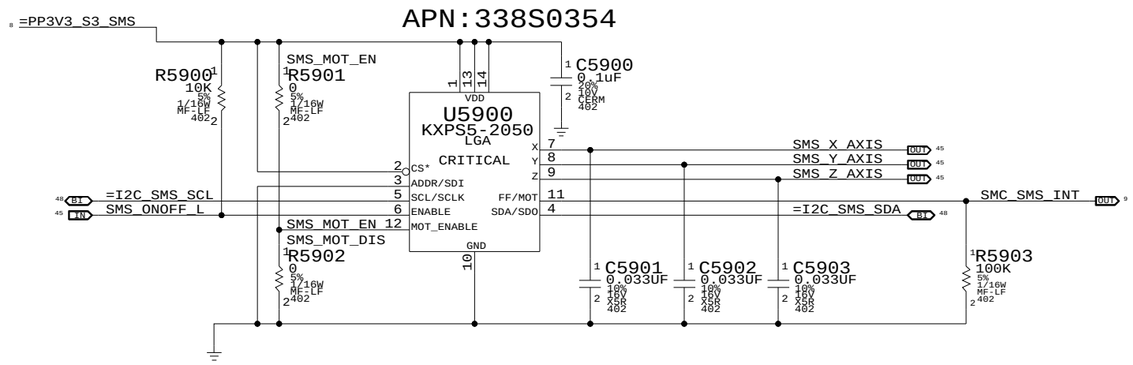
ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 109	

APN:338S0354

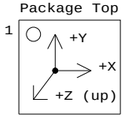


I2C addresses:

ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31
ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33
Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

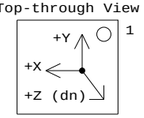
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Package Top



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:

Top-through View



Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

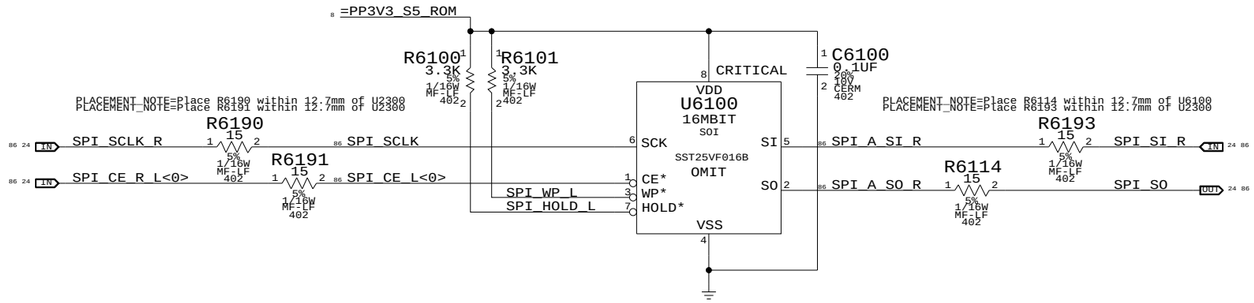
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE: NONE

SHT 59 OF 109



SPI BootROM

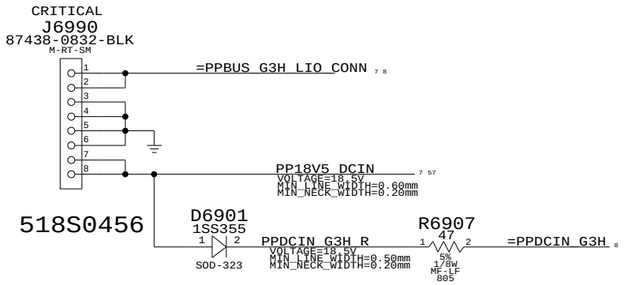
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

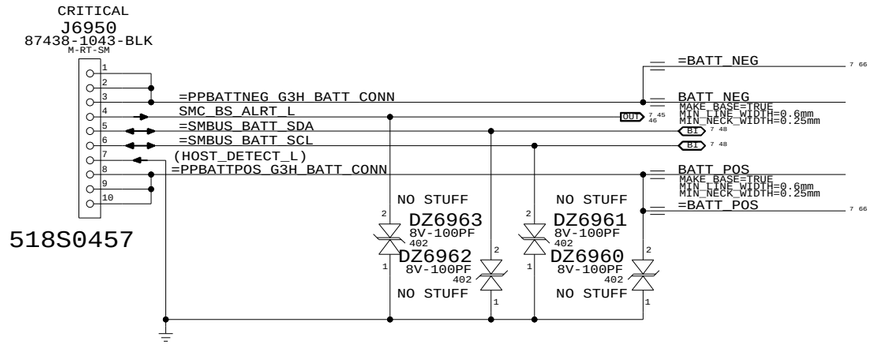
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	61	109

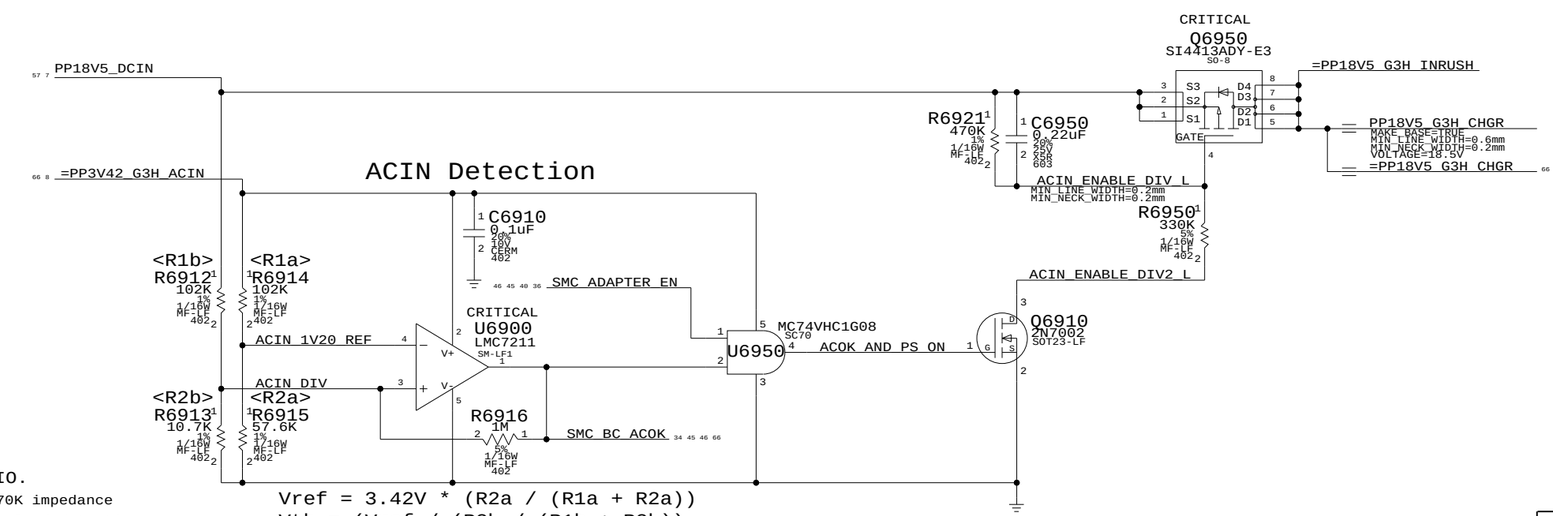
DC-In Connector



Battery Connector



Inrush Limiter



NOTE: R6910 is on LIO.
System must provide 10K-70K impedance
to A52 adapter for system load detection.
REQ of R6910 (on LIO), R6912, & R6913 is 36.9K.

Vref = 3.42V * (R2a / (R1a + R2a))
Vth = (Vref / (R2b / (R1b + R2b))

Vref = 1.23V
Vth = 13.0V

Assuming 1% variance for R6910-R6915 and 3.42V:
Worst case Vth: min:12.47V, max: 13.54V

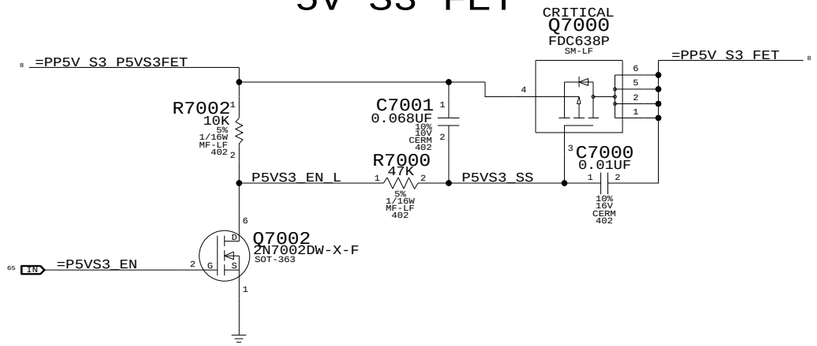
DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

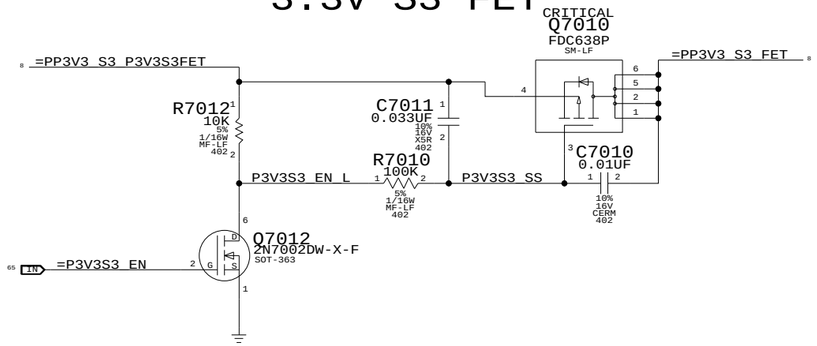
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 109	

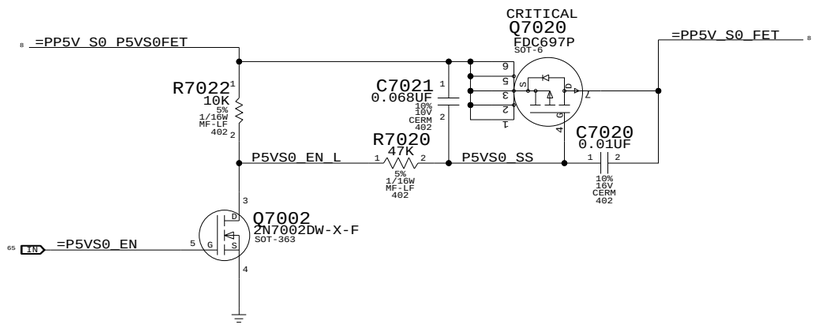
5V S3 FET



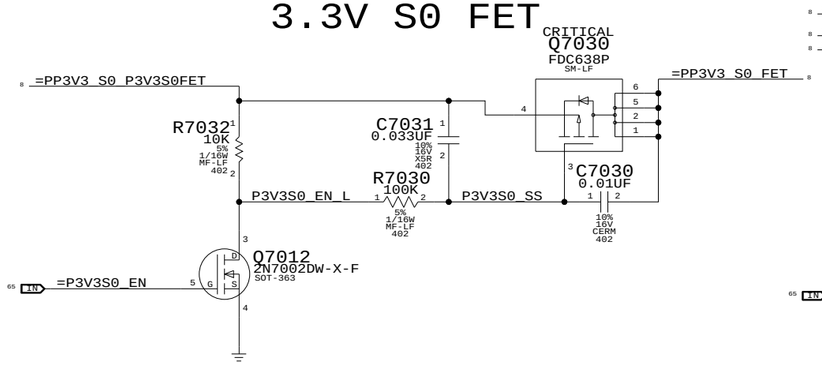
3.3V S3 FET



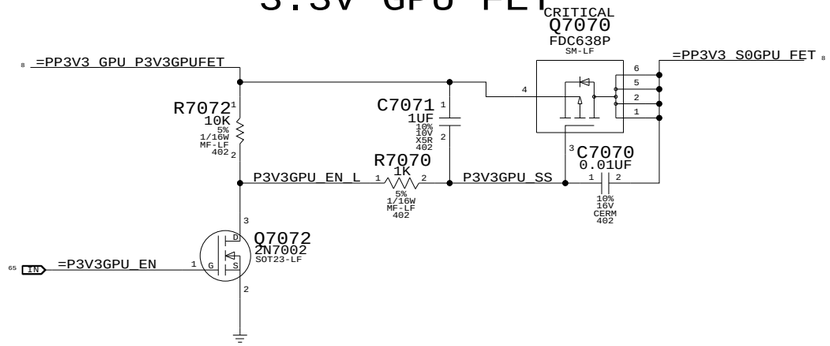
5V S0 FET



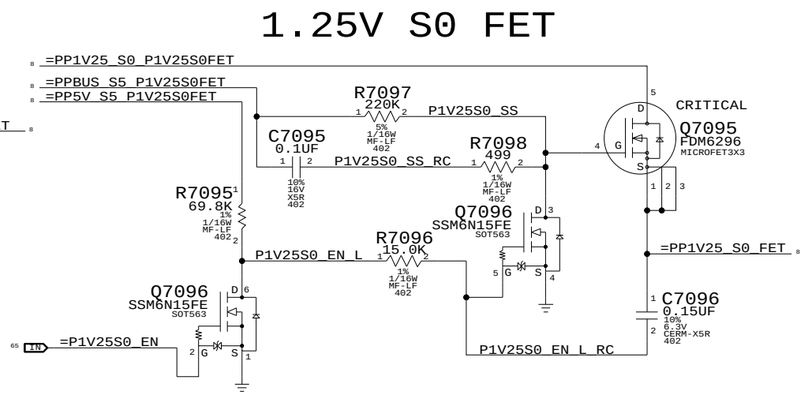
3.3V S0 FET



3.3V GPU FET



1.25V S0 FET



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 109	

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
0.25 MM	0.20 MM
1.5 MM	0.2 MM
0.5 MM	0.2 MM
0.25 MM	0.2 MM
0.25 MM	0.25 MM

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 109	

TPS51120 LDO/Buffer outputs

(Available for system use)

PP2V0_S5_P5VP3V3_BUF — 50uA max load when EN5 & EN3 high

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_LDO — 100mA max load when EN5 high

=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3

C7300 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

P5VP3V3_VREG3

C7303 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C7305 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PPVIN_S5_P5VS5

CRITICAL C7340 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7341 1UF 10% 10V X5R 603

R7306 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7302 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

R7325 4.22K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7306 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R7365 3.57K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7364 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

=PPVIN_S5_P3V3S5

CRITICAL C7380 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7381 1UF 10% 10V X5R 603

=PP5V_S5_REG

Vout = 5.0V
8A max output
(L7320 limit)

CRITICAL Q7320 SI7116DN PWRPK-1212-8

C7324 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL L7320 2.2UH-14A IHLP2525CZ-SM

CRITICAL C7352 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L

C7350 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

C7351 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

CRITICAL Q7325 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

XW7320 SM

XW7325 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7320 next to C7350.

CRITICAL U7300 TPS51120 LLP SYM (3 OF 3)

32	SKIPSEL	EN5	9
31	TONSEL	EN3	10
28	VBST1	VBST2	13
27	DRVH1	DRVH2	14
26	LL1	LL2	15
25	DRVL1	DRVL2	16
23	CS1	CS2	18
24	PGND1	PGND2	17
1	VO1	VO2	8
3	VFB1	VFB2	6
2	COMP1	COMP2	7
29	EN1	EN2	12
30	PGOOD1	PGOOD2	11
5	GND	THRML_PAD	33

P5VS5_VBST — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
P5VS5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P5VS5_CS
GND_P5VS5_PGND
P5VS5_VO — 5V Fixed, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V

P3V3S5_VBST — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
P3V3S5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE
P3V3S5_CS
GND_P3V3S5_PGND
P3V3S5_VO — 3.3V Fixed, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V

NO STUFF C7307 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

NO STUFF C7308 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402

GND_P5VP3V3_SGND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V

XW7300 SM

CRITICAL Q7360 FDMS9600S MLP

CRITICAL L7360 4.7UH IHLP

XW7365 SM

XW7360 SM

=PP3V3_S5_REG

Vout = 3.3V
5.5A max output
(L7360 limit)

C7390 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C7392 150UF 20% 6.3V CASE-B2

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7360 next to C7390.

65	IN	=P5VS5_EN
46	OUT	=P5VS5_PGOOD
46	OUT	=P3V3S5_PGOOD
65	IN	=P3V3S5_EN
65	IN	=P5VP3V3_EN3
65	IN	=P5VP3V3_EN5

NOTE: EN5 can float or tie to VIN for automatic 5V LDO enable
EN3 can float or tie to VREG5 for automatic 3.3V LDO enable
When both are low TPS51120 VIN current drops from 100-150uA to 10-20uA.

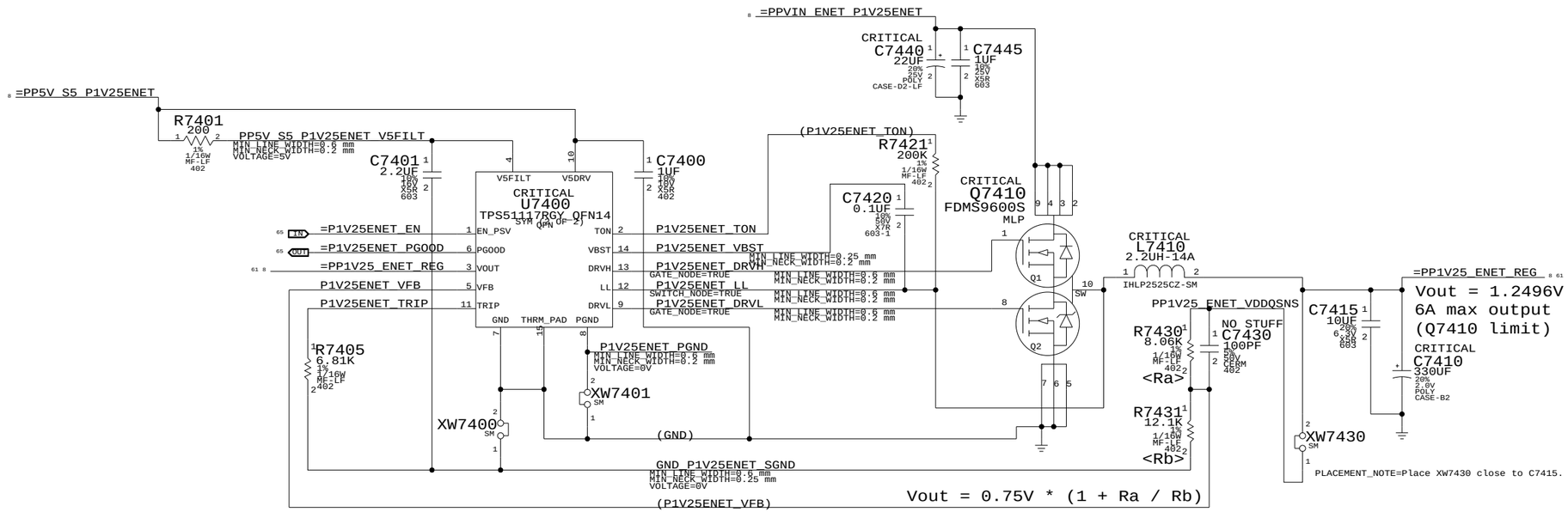
5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE: NONE — SHT 73 OF 109

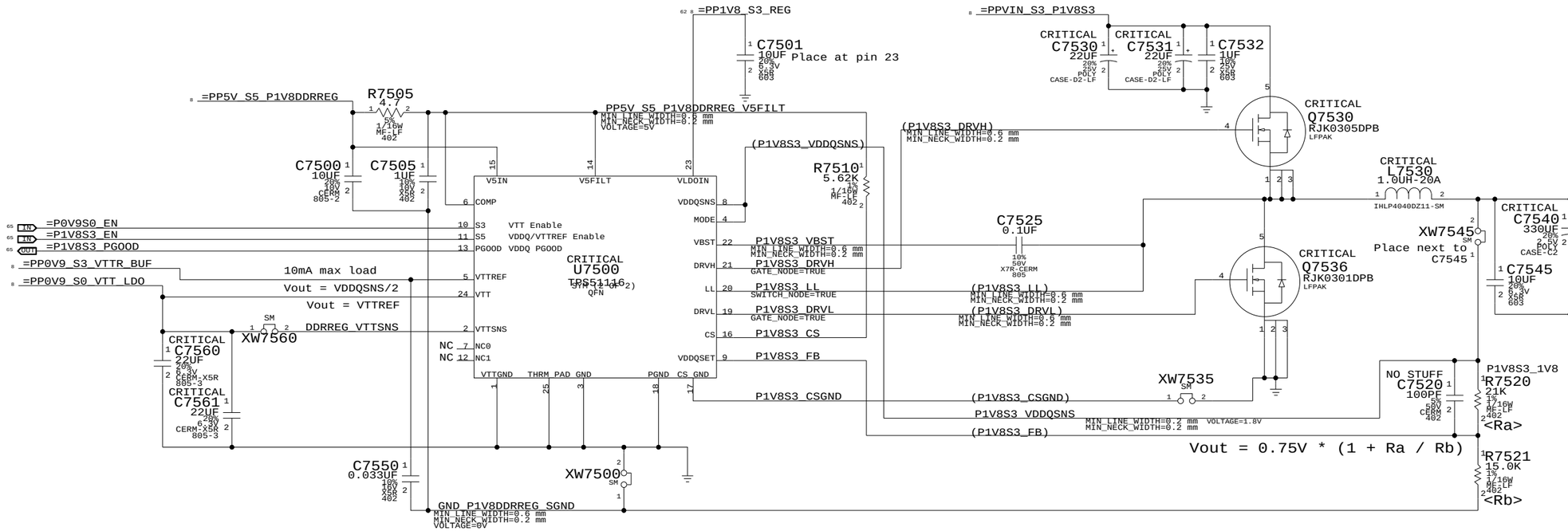


1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	74	109



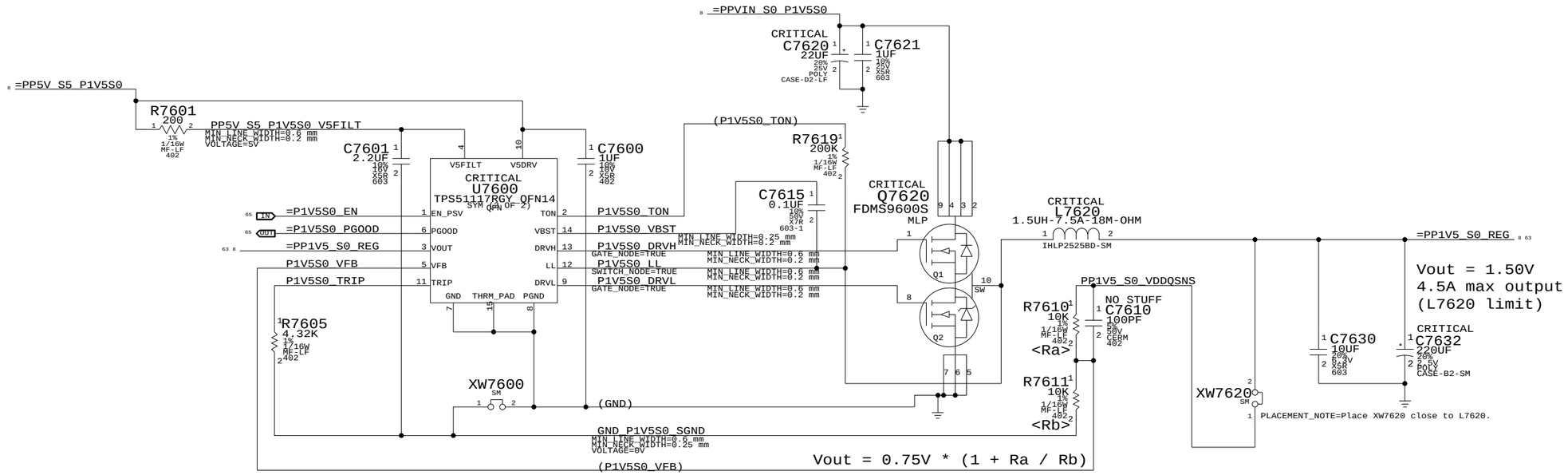
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0346	1	RES,MTL FILM,21.5K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R7520	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V825

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 109	



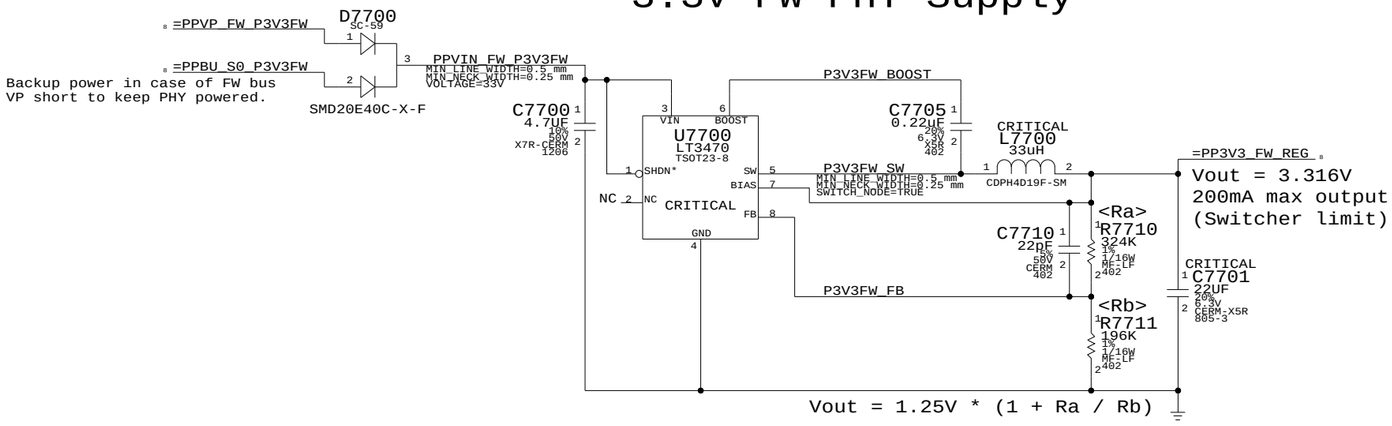
1.5V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

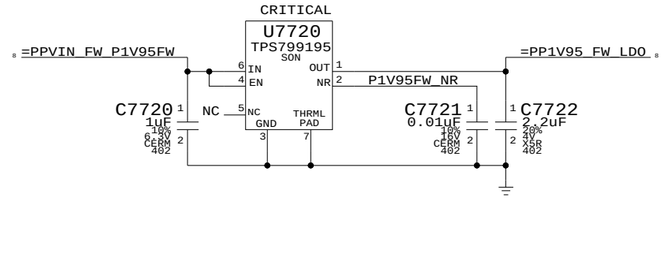
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 109	

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	77	109

Power Control Signals

=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL

G84M GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V

R7850 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7851 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Need to ensure that TPS51117 PGOOD does not deassert while GPU VIDs are changing GPU core voltage.

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_P1V8_S0GPU_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P1V8_S0GPU_EN

PM_GPUVCORE_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =GPUVCORE_EN

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

C7851 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

PVCOREGPU_EN_L

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — LIO_S0_EN_L

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_L — (PM_SLP_S3_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7856 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PVCOREGPU_EN
=P5VS0_EN
=P3V3S0_EN
=P1V25S0_EN
=P0V9S0_EN
=PBUSVSENS_EN
=ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

R7859 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C7859 0.047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=P1V5S0_EN
=P1V05S0_EN

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H

P3V42G3H5_BOOST

C7800 10UF 10% 16V X5R 1206-1

U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8

VIN BOOST SHDN* SW BIAS NC CRITICAL FB GND

C7805 0.22UF 20% 50V X5R 402

CRITICAL L7810 33UH CDPH4D19F-SM

P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

=PP3V42_G3H_REG

Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)

C7810 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7810 348K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7815 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

P3V42G3H_FB

<Rb> R7811 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Unused PGOOD Signals

=P1V25ENET_PGOOD — TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=P1V8_S0GPU_PGOOD — TP_P1V8_S0GPU_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation

IMVP6_IMON — To CPU IMVP6

=PP3V3_S5_P1V5P1V05PG

R7865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ISL9504A

R7866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=P1V5S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)
=P1V05S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)
=P1V8S3_PGOOD

P1V8P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=PP3V3_S0_ALLSYSPG

C7880 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PP1V25_S0_ISNS

=PP3V3_S3_PWRCTL

MAX6838 threshold is 93.5% @ 1.120V

R7860 154K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7860 MAX6838XSD0 SC70-4 VCC RESET_IN RESET* GND

S0PGOOD_1V2_DIV

PM_P3V3GPU_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P3V3GPU_EN

=P1V25_PWRGD

R7861 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7860 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

R7862 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_ENET_EN — (PM_ENET_EN) MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V25ENET_EN

PM_S4_STATE_L — (PM_S4_STATE_L) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=P3V3S3_EN
=P5VS3_EN
=USB_EXTA_EN
LIO_S3_EN

R7857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7855 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V8S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P1V8S3_EN

C7855 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SMC_PM_G2_EN — PM_G2_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=P5VP3V3_EN5
=P5VP3V3_EN3

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

C7858 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7858 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7858 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_G2_P5VS5_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P5VS5_EN

U7859 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_G2_P3V3S5_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =P3V3S5_EN

NOTE: 0.9V is not checked!

Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit

PP3V3GPU_EN IS A PROXY FOR 1.2V

=PP5V_S0
=PP3V3_S0
=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
=P1V25_PWRGD

C7872 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7871 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7870 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7875 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7870 LTC2900 DFN CRITICAL V1 V2 V3 V4 VREF VPG PBR* RST* CRT GND THRM_PAD

NC

S0PGOOD_PWROK

S0PGOOD_VREF

R7870 9.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S0PGOOD_VPG

R7871 93.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

S0PGOOD_CRT

C7875 0.047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V,1.120V)

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 109	

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Energy Star LDO

Battery Charge FETs

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER GUARANTEES CURRENT LIMIT CIRCUITS ARE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT CURRENT WITHOUT SINKING CURRENT FROM VREF.

Adapter Input Current Limit

As shown, Isys =~4.6A max

Battery Charge Current Limit

As shown, Ichg = 4.5A max

PBus Supply & Batt. Charger	
SYNC_MASTER=M87_LIO	SYNC_DATE=08/23/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

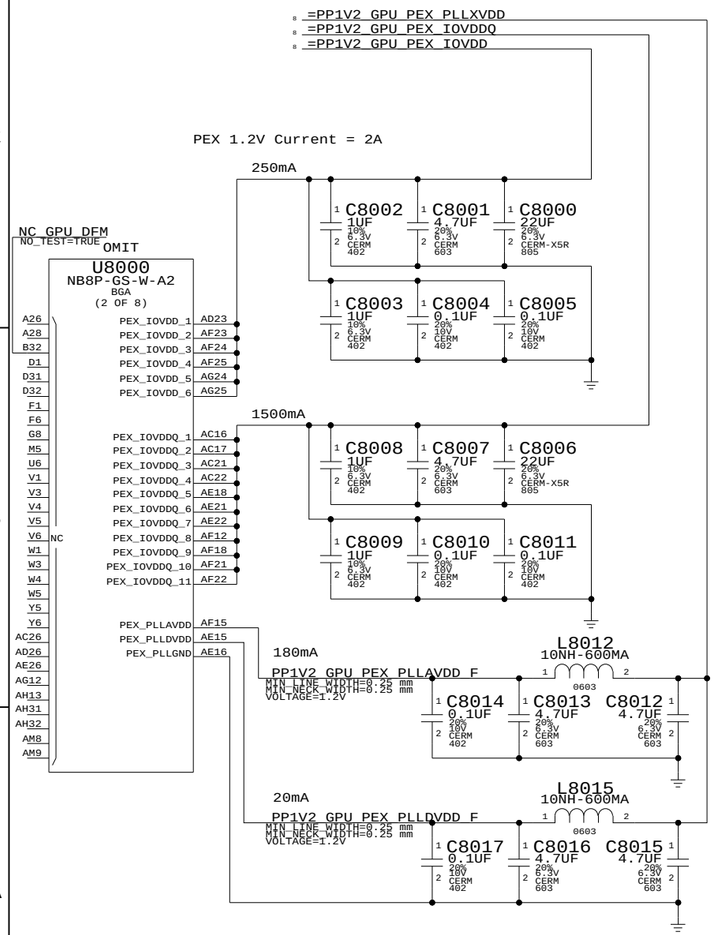
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	PEX_TX0_L	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH16	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	PEX_TX1_L	AG16	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	PEX_TX2_L	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AG18	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	PEX_TX3_L	AH18	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	PEX_TX4_L	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AJ19	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	PEX_TX5_L	AH19	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AG20	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	PEX_TX6_L	AH20	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AG21	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	PEX_TX7_L	AH21	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK21	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	PEX_TX8_L	AJ21	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AJ22	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	PEX_TX9_L	AH22	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AG23	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	PEX_TX10_L	AH23	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AK24	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	PEX_TX11_L	AJ24	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AJ25	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	PEX_TX12_L	AH25	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH26	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	PEX_TX13_L	AG26	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK27	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	PEX_TX14_L	AJ27	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AJ28	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	PEX_TX15_L	AH27	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P			AH14	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AM12	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N			AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L	AM11	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N
GPU_RESET_L			AH15	PEX_RST_L			

All C8055–C8086 0.1uF: 10% 16V X5R 402

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8101 1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8102 1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8103 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8105 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8106 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8107 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8108 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8109 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(7 OF 8)

K16 K17 N13 N14 N16 N17 N19 P13 P14 P16 P17 P19 R16 R17 T13 T14 T15 T18 T19 U13 VDD
U14 U15 U18 U19 V16 V17 W13 W14 W16 W17 W19 Y13 Y14 Y16 Y17 Y19 Y20
P20 T20 T23 U20 VDD_LP U23 W20

A12 A18 A21 A24 A27 A3 A30 A6 A9 FBVDD AA32 AD32 AG32 AK32 C32 F32 J32 M32 R32
AA25 AA26 AB25 AB26 G11 G12 G15 G18 G21 G22 H11 H12 H15 FBVDDQ H18 H21 H22 L25 L26 M25 M26 R25 R26 V25 V26
AA23 NC AB23 NC H16 NC H17 NC J10 NC J23 NC J24 NC J9 NC K11 FBVTT K12 NC K21 NC K22 NC K24 NC K9 NC L23 NC M23 NC T25 NC U25 NC

73 TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE N20 VDD_SENSE
73 TP_GPU_GND_SENSE M21 GND_SENSE

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(8 OF 8)

AE17 AE27 AE6 AF11 AF26 AF29 AF4 AF7 AG10 AG11 AB27 AB6 AC10 AC23 AC29 AC4 AD16 AD17 AD2 AD31 AA12 AA2 AA21 AA31 AG13 AG14 AG15 AG19 AG2 AG22 AG31 AG8 AH24 AJ10 AJ13 AJ16 AJ17 AJ20 GND AJ23 AJ26 AJ29 AJ4 AJ7 AK2 AK28 AK31 AL10 AL11 AL14 AL19 AL22 AL25 AL3 AL6 AL9 AM10 AM13 AM16 AM17 AM20 AM23 AM26 AM29 B12 B15 B18 B21 B24 B27 B3 B30 B6 B9 C2 C31 D10 D13

D16 D17 D20 D23 D26 D29 D4 D7 F11 F14 F19 F2 F22 F25 F31 F8 G26 G29 G4 G7 H27 H6 J16 J17 J2 J31 K10 K23 K29 K4 L27 L6 M12 M2 M31 N15 N18 N29 GND N4 P15 P18 P27 P6 R13 R14 R15 R18 R19 R2 R20 R31 T16 T17 T24 T29 T4 U16 U17 U24 U29 U8 V13 V14 V15 V18 V19 V2 V20 V31 W15 W18 W27 W6 Y15 Y18 Y29 Y4

NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

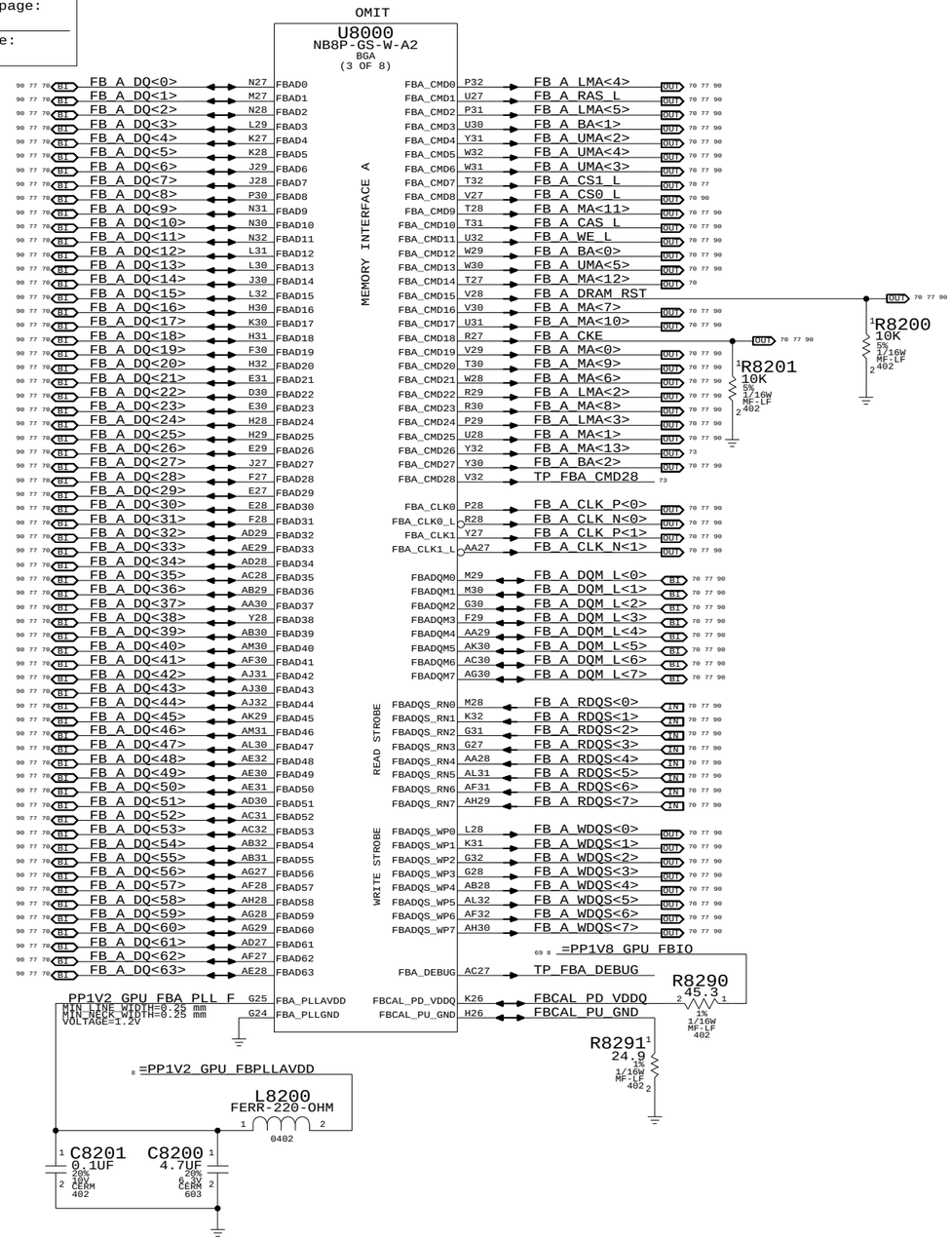
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 81 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8400
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

U8450
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

C8400 C8401 C8402 C8403 C8404 C8410 C8415
C8450 C8451 C8452 C8453 C8454 C8460 C8465
10UF 6.3V X5R 603
0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

Connect to designated pin, then GND

C8420 C8421 C8422 C8423 C8424 C8425 C8426
C8470 C8471 C8472 C8473 C8474 C8475 C8476

R8430 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8433 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8431 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8432 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8431 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8434 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8435 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8432 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R8480 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8483 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8481 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8482 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8481 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8484 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8485 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_A0_VREF
FB_A2_VREF
FB_A2_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_A0_VREF_UNTERM_L

FB_A1_VREF
FB_A3_VREF
FB_A3_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_A1_VREF_UNTERM_L

FB_A_CLK0_TERM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
C8446 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM

FB_A_CLK1_TERM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
C8496 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8400 SSM6N15FE SOT563
Q8450 SSM6N15FE SOT563

VRAM4
R8440 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8442 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8444 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8443 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8446 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8445 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8447 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8490 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8492 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8494 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8493 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8496 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8495 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8497 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_LMA<2>
FB_A_LMA<3>
FB_A_LMA<4>
FB_A_LMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L

FB_A_UMA<2>
FB_A_UMA<3>
FB_A_UMA<4>
FB_A_UMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L

FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<1>
FB_A_DQ<2>
FB_A_DQ<3>
FB_A_DQ<4>
FB_A_DQ<5>
FB_A_DQ<6>
FB_A_DQ<7>
FB_A_DQ<8>
FB_A_DQ<9>
FB_A_DQ<10>
FB_A_DQ<11>
FB_A_DQ<12>
FB_A_DQ<15>
FB_A_DQ<14>
FB_A_DQ<13>
FB_A_DQ<17>
FB_A_DQ<18>
FB_A_DQ<16>
FB_A_DQ<20>
FB_A_DQ<21>
FB_A_DQ<19>
FB_A_DQ<22>
FB_A_DQ<23>
FB_A_DQ<25>
FB_A_DQ<27>
FB_A_DQ<28>
FB_A_DQ<24>
FB_A_DQ<31>
FB_A_DQ<26>
FB_A_DQ<29>
FB_A_DQ<30>

FB_A_DQM_L<7>
FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_A_DQ<62>
FB_A_DQ<56>
FB_A_DQ<58>
FB_A_DQ<59>
FB_A_DQ<57>
FB_A_DQ<63>
FB_A_DQ<60>
FB_A_DQ<61>
FB_A_DQ<40>
FB_A_DQ<47>
FB_A_DQ<46>
FB_A_DQ<45>
FB_A_DQ<42>
FB_A_DQ<44>
FB_A_DQ<41>
FB_A_DQ<43>
FB_A_DQ<50>
FB_A_DQ<48>
FB_A_DQ<52>
FB_A_DQ<51>
FB_A_DQ<55>
FB_A_DQ<49>
FB_A_DQ<54>
FB_A_DQ<53>
FB_A_DQ<34>
FB_A_DQ<33>
FB_A_DQ<35>
FB_A_DQ<32>
FB_A_DQ<36>
FB_A_DQ<37>
FB_A_DQ<39>
FB_A_DQ<38>

FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>
FB_A_MA<12>
FB_A_CS1_L
(For 32Mx32 support)

FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>
FB_A_MA<12>
FB_A_CS1_L
(For 32Mx32 support)

FB_A0_ZQ
FB_A0_MF
FB_A0_SEN

FB_A1_ZQ
FB_A1_MF
FB_A1_SEN

R8448 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8449 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8498 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8499 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)		
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007	

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8500
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

C8500 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8501 C8502 C8503 C8504 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8510 C8515 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Connect to designated pin, then GND
U8500.J1
U8500.J12

C8520 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8521 C8522 C8523 C8524 C8525 C8526 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8530 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8533 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8531 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8532 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8531 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8534 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8535 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8532 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_B0_VREF
FB_B2_VREF
FB_B2_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_B0_VREF_UNTERM_L

FB_B_CLK0_TERM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
C8546 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8500 SSM6N15FE SOT563

R8540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8542 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8544 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8546 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8543 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8545 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8547 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8548 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8549 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8500
FBGA
(1 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

FB_B_MA<0>
FB_B_MA<1>
FB_B_LMA<2>
FB_B_LMA<3>
FB_B_LMA<4>
FB_B_LMA<5>
FB_B_MA<6>
FB_B_MA<7>
FB_B_MA<8>
FB_B_MA<9>
FB_B_MA<10>
FB_B_MA<11>
FB_B_CKE
FB_B_CLK_P<0>
FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_WE_L
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_RAS_L

FB_B0_ZQ
FB_B0_MF
FB_B0_SEN

FB_B_DRAM_RST

FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_B_RDQS<0>

FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_B_WDQS<0>

FB_B_BA<0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_BA<2>

FB_B_MA<12>
FB_B_CS1_L
(For 32Mx32 support)

FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_DQM_L<0>

FB_B_DQ<18>
FB_B_DQ<17>
FB_B_DQ<19>
FB_B_DQ<16>
FB_B_DQ<21>
FB_B_DQ<23>
FB_B_DQ<20>
FB_B_DQ<22>
FB_B_DQ<8>
FB_B_DQ<12>
FB_B_DQ<9>
FB_B_DQ<10>
FB_B_DQ<13>
FB_B_DQ<14>
FB_B_DQ<15>
FB_B_DQ<11>
FB_B_DQ<24>
FB_B_DQ<28>
FB_B_DQ<29>
FB_B_DQ<31>
FB_B_DQ<30>
FB_B_DQ<25>
FB_B_DQ<26>
FB_B_DQ<27>
FB_B_DQ<2>
FB_B_DQ<1>
FB_B_DQ<6>
FB_B_DQ<0>
FB_B_DQ<7>
FB_B_DQ<4>
FB_B_DQ<5>
FB_B_DQ<3>

C8550 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8551 C8552 C8553 C8554 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8560 C8565 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Connect to designated pin, then GND
U8500.J1
U8500.J12

C8570 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8571 C8572 C8573 C8574 C8575 C8576 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8580 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8583 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8581 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8582 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8581 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8584 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8585 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8582 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_B1_VREF
FB_B3_VREF
FB_B3_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_B1_VREF_UNTERM_L

FB_B_CLK1_TERM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
C8596 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8550 SSM6N15FE SOT563

R8590 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8592 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8594 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8596 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8593 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8595 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8597 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8598 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8599 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
OMIT

U8550
FBGA
(1 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

FB_B_MA<0>
FB_B_MA<1>
FB_B_UMA<2>
FB_B_UMA<3>
FB_B_UMA<4>
FB_B_UMA<5>
FB_B_MA<6>
FB_B_MA<7>
FB_B_MA<8>
FB_B_MA<9>
FB_B_MA<10>
FB_B_MA<11>
FB_B_CKE
FB_B_CLK_P<1>
FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_WE_L
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_RAS_L

FB_B1_ZQ
FB_B1_MF
FB_B1_SEN

FB_B_DRAM_RST

FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS<7>

FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS<7>

FB_B_BA<0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_BA<2>

FB_B_MA<12>
FB_B_CS1_L
(For 32Mx32 support)

FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM_L<7>

FB_B_DQ<49>
FB_B_DQ<50>
FB_B_DQ<48>
FB_B_DQ<51>
FB_B_DQ<52>
FB_B_DQ<55>
FB_B_DQ<54>
FB_B_DQ<53>
FB_B_DQ<40>
FB_B_DQ<42>
FB_B_DQ<41>
FB_B_DQ<45>
FB_B_DQ<43>
FB_B_DQ<46>
FB_B_DQ<47>
FB_B_DQ<44>
FB_B_DQ<36>
FB_B_DQ<39>
FB_B_DQ<37>
FB_B_DQ<38>
FB_B_DQ<34>
FB_B_DQ<32>
FB_B_DQ<35>
FB_B_DQ<33>
FB_B_DQ<63>
FB_B_DQ<58>
FB_B_DQ<61>
FB_B_DQ<59>
FB_B_DQ<62>
FB_B_DQ<56>
FB_B_DQ<60>
FB_B_DQ<57>

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(6 OF 8)

=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

AC11 VDD33_1
AC12 VDD33_2
AC24 VDD33_3
AD24 VDD33_4
AE11 VDD33_5
AE12 VDD33_6
H7 VDD33_7
J7 VDD33_8
K7 VDD33_9
L10 VDD33_10
L7 VDD33_11
L8 VDD33_12
M10 VDD33_13

GPIO0 K3 GPU_GPIO_0
GPIO1 H1 GPU_GPIO_1
GPIO2 K5 GPU_GPIO_2
GPIO3 G5 GPU_GPIO_3
GPIO4 E2 GPU_GPIO_4
GPIO5 J5 GPU_GPIO_5
GPIO6 G6 GPU_GPIO_6
GPIO7 K6 GPU_GPIO_7
GPIO8 E1 GPU_GPIO_8
GPIO9 D2 GPU_GPIO_9
GPIO10 H5 GPU_GPIO_10
GPIO11 F4 GPU_GPIO_11
GPIO12 E3 GPU_GPIO_12
GPIO13 U3 GPU_GPIO_13
GPIO14 U4 GPU_GPIO_14

GPU_ROM_CS_L AA4 ROMCS_L
GPU_ROM_SCLK AA7 ROM_SCLK
GPU_ROM_SI W2 ROM_SI
GPU_ROM_SO AA6 ROM_SO

R8695 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8696 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TESTMODE_PD H2 TESTMODE
GPU_SWAPRDY_A M6 SWAPRDY_A

SPDIF J6 GPU_SPDIF
STEREO T3 GPU_STEREO
BUFRST_L F3 TP_GPU_BUFRST_L

JTAG_TCK AJ11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TDI AK12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO AL12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
JTAG_TMS AK11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
(IPD) JTAG_TRST_L AL13 TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO
R8620 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
R8622 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8619 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

M7 MIOA_VDDQ_1
M8 MIOA_VDDQ_2
R8 MIOA_VDDQ_3
T8 MIOA_VDDQ_4
U9 MIOA_VDDQ_5
AA8 MIOB_VDDQ_1
AB7 MIOB_VDDQ_2
AB8 MIOB_VDDQ_3
AC6 MIOB_VDDQ_4
AC7 MIOB_VDDQ_5

GPU_MIOA_VREF L2 MIOA_VREF
GPU_MIOB_VREF Y2 MIOB_VREF

GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ L1 MIOACAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND L3 MIOACAL_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ Y1 MIOBCAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND Y3 MIOBCAL_PU_GND

MIOA_CLKOUT R4 GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
MIOA_CLKOUT_L P4 GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
MIOA_CTL3 P3 GPU_MIOA_CTL3
MIOA_DE P1 GPU_MIOA_DE
MIOAD0 P2 GPU_MIOA_D<0>
MIOAD1 N2 GPU_MIOA_D<1>
MIOAD2 N1 GPU_MIOA_D<2>
MIOAD3 N3 GPU_MIOA_D<3>
MIOAD4 M1 GPU_MIOA_D<4>
MIOAD5 M3 GPU_MIOA_D<5>
MIOAD6 P5 GPU_MIOA_D<6>
MIOAD7 N6 GPU_MIOA_D<7>
MIOAD8 N5 GPU_MIOA_D<8>
MIOAD9 M4 GPU_MIOA_D<9>
MIOAD10 L4 GPU_MIOA_D<10>
MIOAD11 L5 GPU_MIOA_D<11>
MIOA_HSYNC R3 GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
MIOA_VSYNC R1 GPU_MIOA_VSYNC

MIOB_CLKIN AE4 GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
MIOB_CLKOUT AD4 GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
MIOB_CLKOUT_L AD5 GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
MIOB_CTL3 AD3 GPU_MIOB_CTL3
MIOB_DE AD1 GPU_MIOB_DE
MIOBD0 AC3 GPU_MIOB_D<0>
MIOBD1 AC1 GPU_MIOB_D<1>
MIOBD2 AC2 GPU_MIOB_D<2>
MIOBD3 AB2 GPU_MIOB_D<3>
MIOBD4 AB1 GPU_MIOB_D<4>
MIOBD5 AA1 GPU_MIOB_D<5>
MIOBD6 AB3 GPU_MIOB_D<6>
MIOBD7 AA3 GPU_MIOB_D<7>
MIOBD8 AC5 GPU_MIOB_D<8>
MIOBD9 AB5 GPU_MIOB_D<9>
MIOBD10 AB4 GPU_MIOB_D<10>
MIOBD11 AA5 GPU_MIOB_D<11>
MIOB_HSYNC AF3 GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
MIOB_VSYNC AE3 GPU_MIOB_VSYNC

THERMDP K1 GPU_THERMD_P
THERMDN J1 GPU_THERMD_N

=PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V 40mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

T9 PLLVDD
U10 PLLGND
G23 H_PLLVDD
T10 VID_PLLVDD

=PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V 40mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V 40mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

GPU_XTALIN U1 XTALIN
GPU_XTALOUT U2 XTALOUT
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF T2 XTALOUTBUFF
GPU_XTALSSIN T1 XTALSSIN

NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7431 | REV. 11
SCALE NONE | SHT 86 OF 109

GPIOs

	Native Func		
GPU_GPIO_0	HPD0	GPU_HPD	IN
GPU_GPIO_1	HPD1	NC_GPU_GPIO_1	
GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	GPU_BL_PWM	OUT
GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	GPU_PANEL_EN	OUT
GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	GPU_BKLT_EN	OUT
GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	
GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	
GPU_GPIO_7	MEM_VID	GPU_VGA_EN_L	
GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	NC_GPU_GPIO_8	
GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	NC_GPU_GPIO_9	
GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	OUT
GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID0	OUT
GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	GPU_VCORE_VID1	OUT
GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_VID2	OUT
GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	GPU_VCORE_VID3	OUT

Config Straps

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

Supported straps:									
	VRAM_SAMSUNG	VRAM_8M	VRAM8	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF		
RAMCFG0	R8720 10K	R8722 10K	R8724 10K	R8726 10K	R8728 2.2K	R8729 2.2K	R8730 2.2K	R8731 2.2K	R8732 2.2K
RAMCFG1	GPU_MIOB_D<0>	GPU_MIOB_D<1>	GPU_MIOB_D<8>	GPU_MIOB_D<9>	GPU_MIOA_D<6>	GPU_MIOA_D<8>	GPU_MIOA_D<9>	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	GPU_MIOA_D<0>
RAMCFG2									
RAMCFG3									
3GIO_PADCFG0									
3GIO_PADCFG1									
3GIO_PADCFG2									
3GIO_PADCFG3									
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM									
SUBVENDOR (BIOS ROM PRESENT)									
PCI_DEVID<3..0>									

	VRAM_HYNIX	NO STUFF	VRAM_16M	VRAM4	
	R8721 10K	R8723 10K	R8725 10K	R8727 10K	R8733 2.2K
	GPU_MIOA_D<1>	PCI_DEVID3	PCI_DEVID2	PCI_DEVID1	PCI_DEVID0

=PP3V3_GPU_MIO

	NO STUFF			
	R8734 2.2K	R8735 2.2K	R8736 2.2K	R8737 2.2K
	GPU_MIOB_D<11>	GPU_MIOB_D<3>	GPU_MIOB_D<5>	GPU_MIOB_D<4>

Straps not supported:

USER<3..0>	MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0>	MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG	MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR	MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE	MIOB_DE
PCI_DEVID<4>	MIOB_CTL3

Analog Video Mux

=PP3V3_GPU_VIDEOMUX

C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U8700 QFN TS3V340 (CRITICAL)

GPU_VGA_R	S1A	DA → GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_VGA_G	S2A	DB → GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
GPU_VGA_B	S1B	DC → GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	S2B	DD → NC
	S1C	IN ← GPU_VGA_EN_L
	S2C	EN_L ← R8700 10K
GPU_TV_C	S1D	THRML PAD, GND
GPU_TV_Y	S2D	
GPU_TV_COMP		

R8740 / R8741 / R8742 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — Place Rs near GPU

R8743 / R8744 / R8745 150 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — Place Rs near GPU

Renamed signals

GPU_CLK27M	GPU_XTALIN
GPU_CLK27M_SS	GPU_XTALSSIN
GPU_TDIODE_P	GPU_THERMD_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	GPU_THERMD_N
GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK	GPU_I2CB_SCL
GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA	GPU_I2CB_SDA
GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK	GPU_I2CC_SCL
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA	GPU_I2CC_SDA
GPU_VDD_SENSE	TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE
GPU_GND_SENSE	TP_GPU_GND_SENSE

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL	GPU_I2CA_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA	GPU_I2CA_SDA

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

HDCP Support

=PP3V3_GPU_HDCP

HDCP R8770 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL HDCP U8770 190-00001-0001 SOI

GPU_I2CH_SCL	SCL	NC
GPU_I2CH_SDA	SDA	
	NC	
	NC	
	GND	

HDCP R8771 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — NC

TMDS Backdrive Protection

CRITICAL Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23

=PP3V3_GPU_TMDS → =PP3V3_S0GPU_TMDS_FET

R8790 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L

Q8791 SSM6N15FE SOT563

=GPUVCORE_EN → R8791 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

Unused signals

NC_GPU_XTALOUT		GPU_XTALOUT
NC_GPU_SPDIF		GPU_SPDIF
NC_GPU_STEREO		GPU_STEREO
NC_FBA_MA<13>		FB_A_MA<13>
NC_FBB_MA<13>		FB_B_MA<13>
NC_FBA_CMD28		TP_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28		TP_FBC_CMD28
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L		GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK		GPU_ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI		GPU_ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO		GPU_ROM_SO
NC_GPU_CSYNC		GPU_CSYNC
NC_GPU_R2		GPU_R2
NC_GPU_G2		GPU_G2
NC_GPU_B2		GPU_B2
NC_GPU_H2SYNC		GPU_H2SYNC
NC_GPU_V2SYNC		GPU_V2SYNC
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>		LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>		LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>		LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>		LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P		GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N		GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3		GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE		GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>		GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>		GPU_MIOA_D<7>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>		GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC		GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC		GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN		GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P		GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N		GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3		GPU_MIOB_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE		GPU_MIOB_DE
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<2>		GPU_MIOB_D<2>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>		GPU_MIOB_D<7..6>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<10>		GPU_MIOB_D<10>
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC		GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P		GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N		GPU_IFPD_CLK_N

Unused Clocks

GPU_XTALSSIN
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

R8780 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_SS_INT — R8781 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 87 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
160mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF9
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

74 GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
74 GPU_IFPAB_RSET

=PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
200mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AD6
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

74 GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE
74 GPU_IFPCD_RSET

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

=PP3V3_GPU_DAC

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

74 GPU_DACA_VREF
74 GPU_DACA_RSET

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402
150mA peak
C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

74 GPU_DACB_VREF
74 GPU_DACB_RSET

NO STUFF
L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
NO STUFF C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

74 GPU_DACC_VREF
74 GPU_DACC_RSET

73 GPU_I2CC_SCL
73 GPU_I2CC_SDA
73 GPU_I2CH_SCL
73 GPU_I2CH_SDA
=GPU_I2CS_SCL
=GPU_I2CS_SDA

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AK9
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9
AC9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AH6
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD1	AH8
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AJ8
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AJ5
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	IFPB_TXC	AK4
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	IFPB_TXC_L	AL4
AD10	DACA_VDD	IFPB_TXD4	AM6
AG9	DACA_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5
AH10	DACA_VREF	IFPB_TXD5	AM7
AH9	DACA_RSET	IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7
V8	DACB_VDD	IFPB_TXD6	AK6
V7	DACB_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5
R5	DACB_VREF	IFPB_TXD7	AK7
R7	DACB_RSET	IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8
AD7	DACC_VDD	IFPC_TXC	AM2
AG4	DACC_IDUMP	IFPC_TXC_L	AM3
AH4	DACC_VREF	IFPC_TXD0	AE2
AF5	DACC_RSET	IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1
G2	I2CC_SCL	IFPC_TXD1	AF1
G1	I2CC_SDA	IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2
G3	I2CH_SCL	IFPC_TXD2	AG1
H3	I2CH_SDA	IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1
C1	I2CS_SCL	IFPD_TXC	AG3
B1	I2CS_SDA	IFPD_TXC_L	AH2
		IFPD_TXD4	AK1
		IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1
		IFPD_TXD5	AL2
		IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1
		IFPD_TXD6	AJ2
		IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3
		DACA_RED	AH11
		DACA_GREEN	AJ12
		DACA_BLUE	AH12
		DACA_HSYNC	AF10
		DACA_VSYNC	AK10
		DACB_RED	R6
		DACB_GREEN	T5
		DACB_BLUE	T6
		DACB_CSYNC	U5
		DACC_RED	AF6
		DACC_GREEN	AG6
		DACC_BLUE	AE5
		DACC_HSYNC	AG7
		DACC_VSYNC	AG5
		I2CA_SCL	K2
		I2CA_SDA	J3
		I2CB_SCL	H4
		I2CB_SDA	J4

IFPA_TXC	LVDS_L_CLK_P
IFPA_TXC_L	LVDS_L_CLK_N
IFPA_TXD0	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>
IFPA_TXD0_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<0>
IFPA_TXD1	LVDS_L_DATA_P<1>
IFPA_TXD1_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>
IFPA_TXD2	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2>
IFPA_TXD2_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2>
IFPA_TXD3	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
IFPA_TXD3_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
IFPB_TXC	LVDS_U_CLK_P
IFPB_TXC_L	LVDS_U_CLK_N
IFPB_TXD4	LVDS_U_DATA_P<0>
IFPB_TXD4_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<0>
IFPB_TXD5	LVDS_U_DATA_P<1>
IFPB_TXD5_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<1>
IFPB_TXD6	LVDS_U_DATA_P<2>
IFPB_TXD6_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<2>
IFPB_TXD7	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
IFPB_TXD7_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
IFPC_TXC	TMDS_CLK_P
IFPC_TXC_L	TMDS_CLK_N
IFPC_TXD0	TMDS_DATA_P<0>
IFPC_TXD0_L	TMDS_DATA_N<0>
IFPC_TXD1	TMDS_DATA_P<1>
IFPC_TXD1_L	TMDS_DATA_N<1>
IFPC_TXD2	TMDS_DATA_P<2>
IFPC_TXD2_L	TMDS_DATA_N<2>
IFPD_TXC	GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
IFPD_TXC_L	GPU_IFPD_CLK_N
IFPD_TXD4	TMDS_DATA_P<3>
IFPD_TXD4_L	TMDS_DATA_N<3>
IFPD_TXD5	TMDS_DATA_P<4>
IFPD_TXD5_L	TMDS_DATA_N<4>
IFPD_TXD6	TMDS_DATA_P<5>
IFPD_TXD6_L	TMDS_DATA_N<5>
DACA_RED	GPU_VGA_R
DACA_GREEN	GPU_VGA_G
DACA_BLUE	GPU_VGA_B
DACA_HSYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
DACA_VSYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC
DACB_RED	GPU_TV_C
DACB_GREEN	GPU_TV_Y
DACB_BLUE	GPU_TV_COMP
DACB_CSYNC	GPU_CSYNC
DACC_RED	GPU_R2
DACC_GREEN	GPU_G2
DACC_BLUE	GPU_B2
DACC_HSYNC	GPU_H2SYNC
DACC_VSYNC	GPU_V2SYNC
I2CA_SCL	GPU_I2CA_SCL
I2CA_SDA	GPU_I2CA_SDA
I2CB_SCL	GPU_I2CB_SCL
I2CB_SDA	GPU_I2CB_SDA

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

GPU_IFPAB_RSET
GPU_IFPCD_RSET
GPU_DACA_RSET
GPU_DACB_RSET
GPU_DACC_RSET

NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8852 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8853 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8854 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF
GPU_DACB_VREF
GPU_DACC_VREF

C8852 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8853 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8854 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE

NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

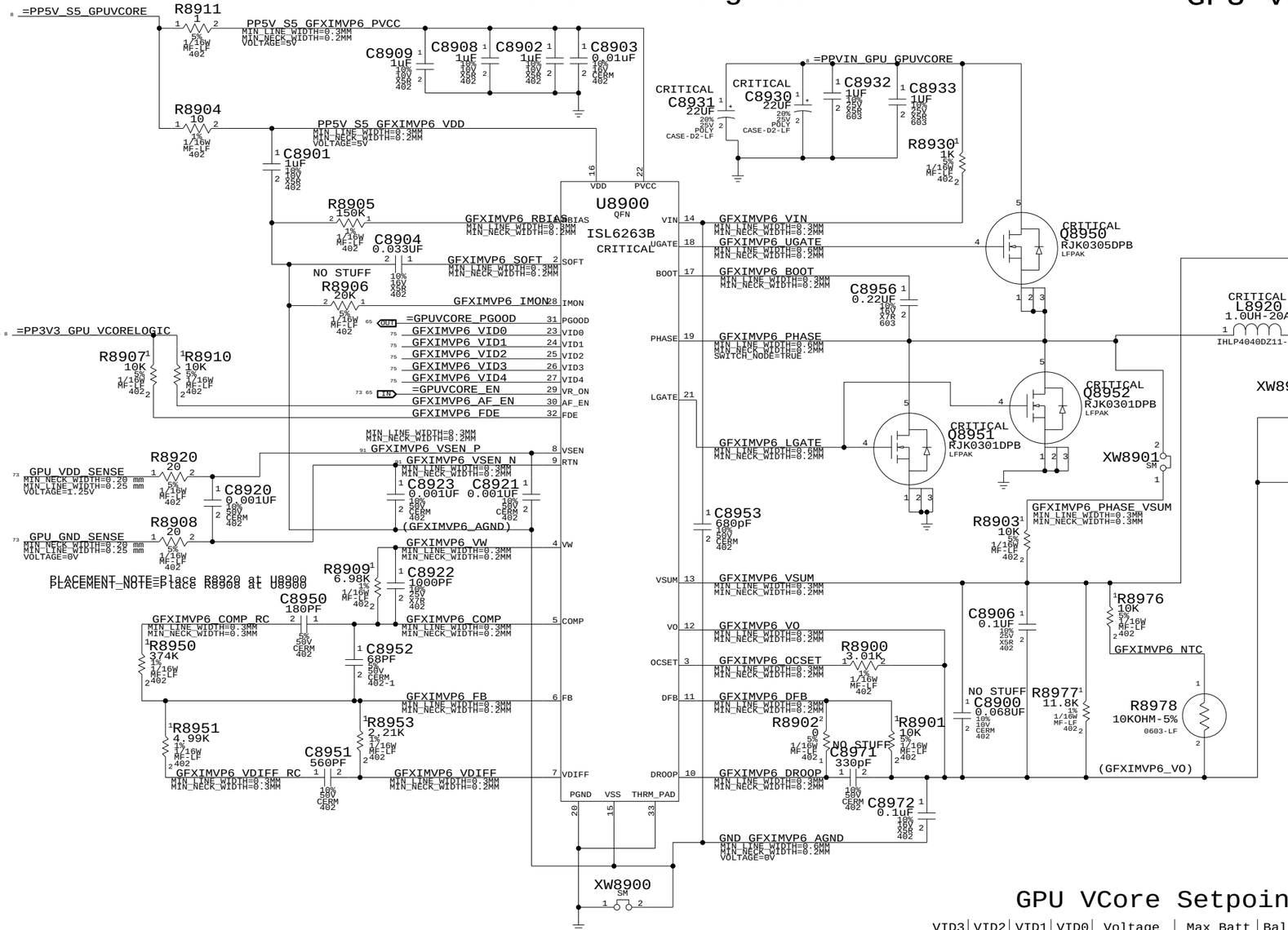
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

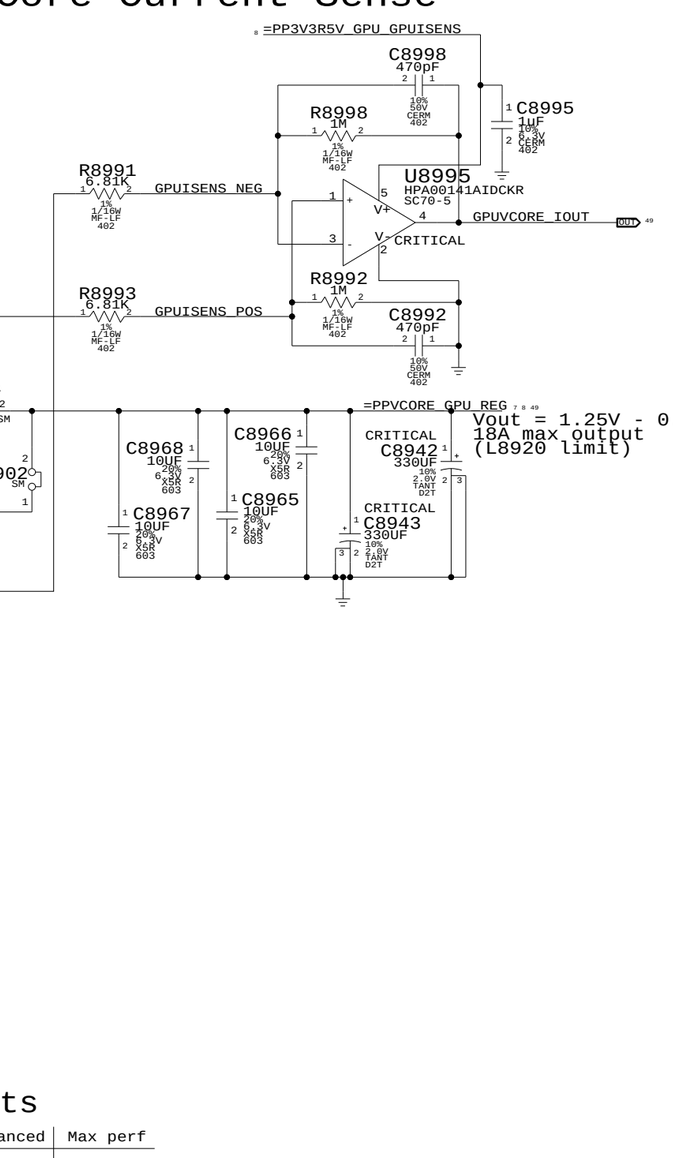
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 109	

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Current Sense



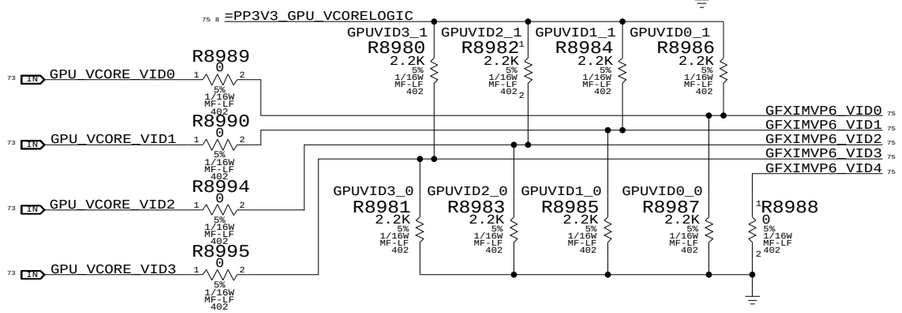
GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	0	0	1	1.05575V	M87,M88	M87	-
0	1	1	0	1.13300V	-	M88	M87
0	0	1	0	1.23600V	-	-	M88

Other VID states may not be valid

M87/M88 Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_1P23V	GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_0
GPUVID_1P13V	GPUVID3_0,GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_0
GPUVID_1P05V	GPUVID3_1,GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_0,GPUVID0_1



GPU (G84M) Core Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

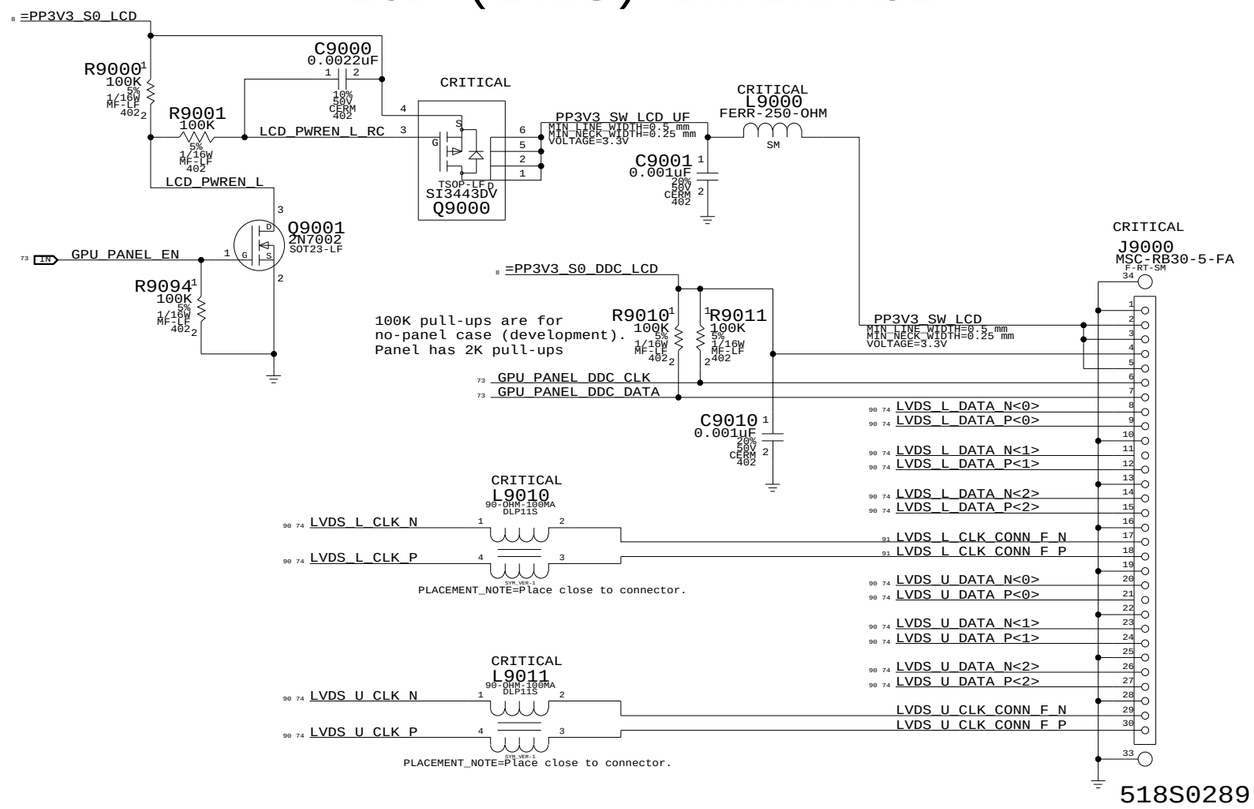
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 109	

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 109	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD

=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

CRITICAL
OMIT

U9100
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

U9150
FBGA
(2 OF 2)
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ
K4J52324QC-BC20

VRAM8 C9100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
VRAM8 C9101 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9102 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9103 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9104 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9110 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9115 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9120 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
VRAM8 C9121 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9122 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9123 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9124 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9125 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9126 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

VRAM8 C9150 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
VRAM8 C9151 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9152 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9153 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9154 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9160 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9165 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9170 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
VRAM8 C9171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9172 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9173 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9174 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
VRAM8 C9176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

Connect to designated pin, then GND

U8400.J1
U8400.J12

VDD0 VDD1 VDD2 VDD3 VDD4 VDD5 VDD6 VDD7
VDDA0 VDDA1
VDDQ0 VDDQ1 VDDQ2 VDDQ3 VDDQ4 VDDQ5 VDDQ6 VDDQ7 VDDQ8 VDDQ9 VDDQ10 VDDQ11 VDDQ12 VDDQ13 VDDQ14 VDDQ15 VDDQ16 VDDQ17 VDDQ18 VDDQ19 VDDQ20 VDDQ21
VSS0 VSS1 VSS2 VSS3 VSS4 VSS5 VSS6 VSS7
VSSA0 VSSA1
VSSQ0 VSSQ1 VSSQ2 VSSQ3 VSSQ4 VSSQ5 VSSQ6 VSSQ7 VSSQ8 VSSQ9 VSSQ10 VSSQ11 VSSQ12 VSSQ13 VSSQ14 VSSQ15 VSSQ16 VSSQ17 VSSQ18 VSSQ19

FB_A2_VREF
FB_A0_VREF
FB_A3_VREF
FB_A1_VREF

FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_LMA<2>
FB_A_LMA<3>
FB_A_LMA<4>
FB_A_LMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_A_CS1_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>

FB_A_UMA<2>
FB_A_UMA<3>
FB_A_UMA<4>
FB_A_UMA<5>
FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_A_WDQS<6>

FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQ<8>
FB_A_DQ<9>
FB_A_DQ<10>
FB_A_DQ<11>
FB_A_DQ<12>
FB_A_DQ<15>
FB_A_DQ<14>
FB_A_DQ<13>
FB_A_DQ<1>
FB_A_DQ<4>
FB_A_DQ<2>
FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<5>
FB_A_DQ<7>
FB_A_DQ<3>
FB_A_DQ<6>
FB_A_DQ<25>
FB_A_DQ<27>
FB_A_DQ<28>
FB_A_DQ<24>
FB_A_DQ<31>
FB_A_DQ<26>
FB_A_DQ<29>
FB_A_DQ<30>
FB_A_DQ<17>
FB_A_DQ<18>
FB_A_DQ<16>
FB_A_DQ<20>
FB_A_DQ<21>
FB_A_DQ<19>
FB_A_DQ<22>
FB_A_DQ<23>

FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_A_DQM_L<7>
FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_A_DQ<40>
FB_A_DQ<47>
FB_A_DQ<46>
FB_A_DQ<45>
FB_A_DQ<42>
FB_A_DQ<44>
FB_A_DQ<41>
FB_A_DQ<43>
FB_A_DQ<62>
FB_A_DQ<56>
FB_A_DQ<58>
FB_A_DQ<59>
FB_A_DQ<57>
FB_A_DQ<63>
FB_A_DQ<60>
FB_A_DQ<61>
FB_A_DQ<34>
FB_A_DQ<33>
FB_A_DQ<35>
FB_A_DQ<32>
FB_A_DQ<36>
FB_A_DQ<37>
FB_A_DQ<39>
FB_A_DQ<38>
FB_A_DQ<50>
FB_A_DQ<48>
FB_A_DQ<52>
FB_A_DQ<51>
FB_A_DQ<55>
FB_A_DQ<49>
FB_A_DQ<54>
FB_A_DQ<53>

MFLOW

FB_A2_ZQ
FB_A2_MF
FB_A2_SEN
FB_A3_ZQ
FB_A3_MF
FB_A3_SEN

VRAM8 R9140 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VRAM8 R9148 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VRAM8 R9149 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VRAM8 R9190 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VRAM8 R9198 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VRAM8 R9199 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NC RFU1
NC RFU2

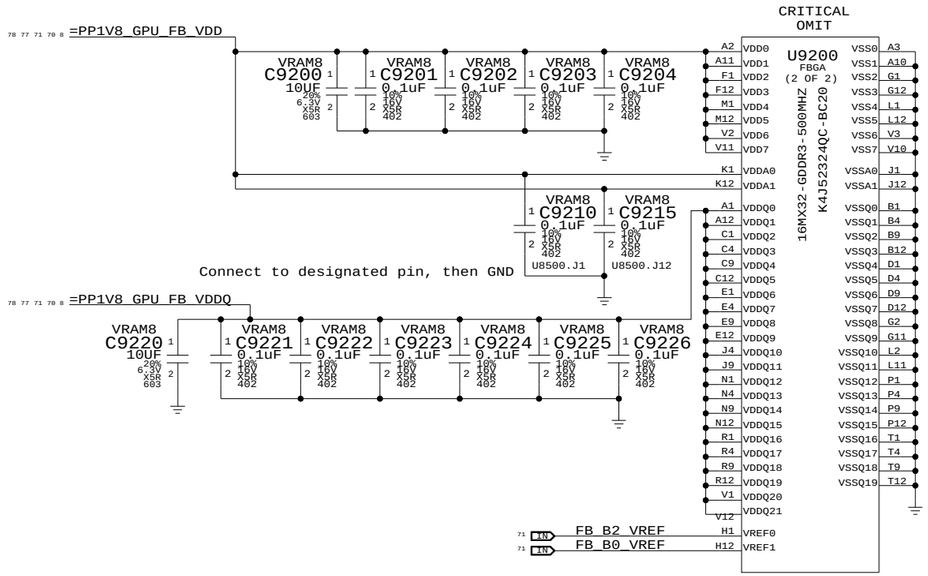
GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Bot)

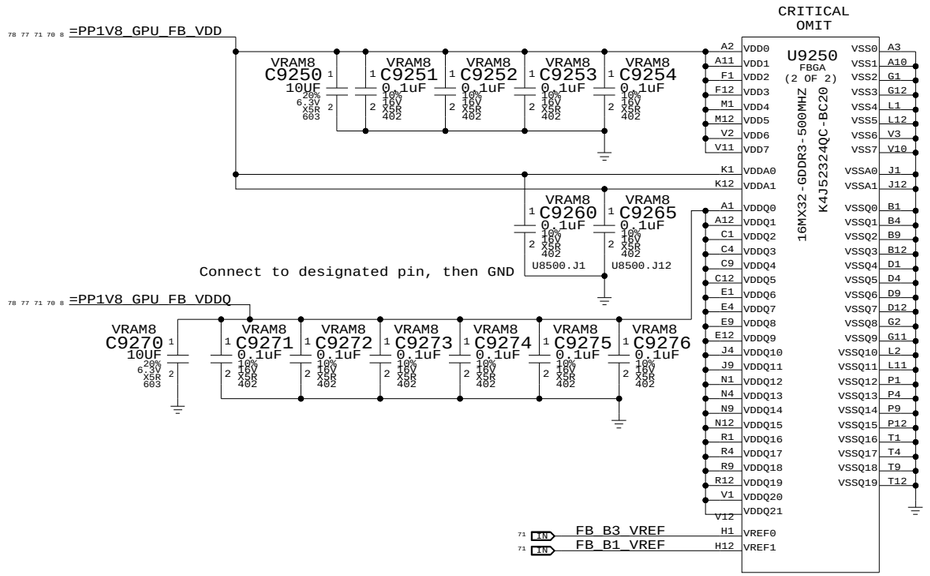
SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	91	109



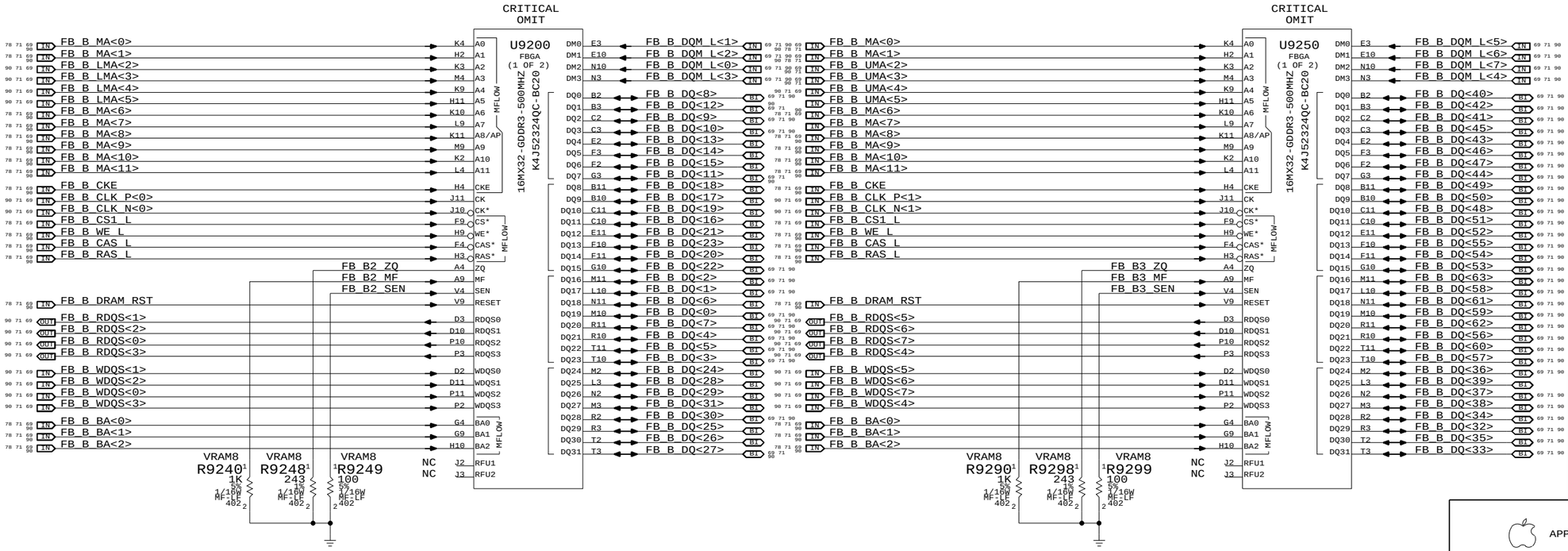


Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



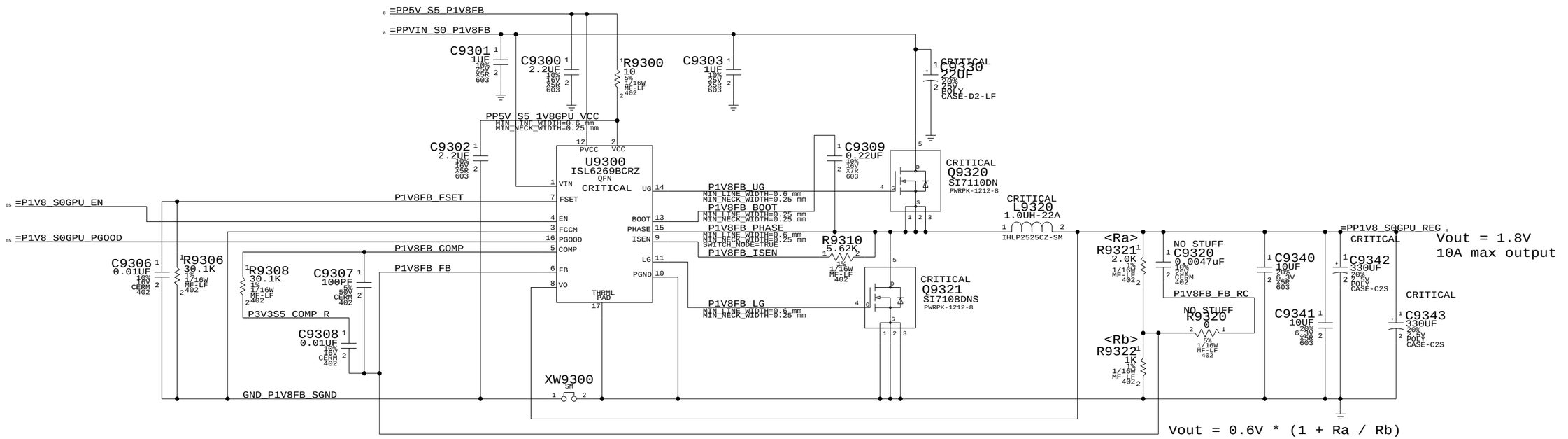
GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Bot)

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 92 OF 109	

1.8V Frame Buffer Regulator



1.8V FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	93	109

TMDS Filtering

(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)

TMDS_DATA_N<0> → NO STUFF R9462 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_N<0>
TMDS_DATA_P<0> → NO STUFF R9463 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9462 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R0
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<1> → NO STUFF R9466 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
TMDS_DATA_P<1> → NO STUFF R9467 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9466 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R1
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<2> → NO STUFF R9470 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
TMDS_DATA_P<2> → NO STUFF R9471 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9470 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R2
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_CLK_N → R9472 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → TMDS_CLK_R_N → CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM → TMDS_CLK_F_N
TMDS_CLK_P → R9473 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → TMDS_CLK_R_P → CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM → TMDS_CLK_F_P
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9474 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF R9474 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9475 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_CLK_CMF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<3> → NO STUFF R9478 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
TMDS_DATA_P<3> → NO STUFF R9479 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9478 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R3
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<4> → NO STUFF R9482 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
TMDS_DATA_P<4> → NO STUFF R9483 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R4
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<5> → NO STUFF R9486 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_N<5>
TMDS_DATA_P<5> → NO STUFF R9487 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S → TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>
=PP3V3_GPU_TMDSBIAS → NO STUFF C9486 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY TMDS_DATA_R5
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

VGA SYNC Buffers

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC → U9450 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
GPU_VGA_VSYNC → U9450 → VGA_VSYNC_R → R9450 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VGA_VSYNC
C9450 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

=PP3V3_GPU_VGASYNC → U9451 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
GPU_VGA_HSYNC → U9451 → VGA_HSYNC_R → R9451 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VGA_HSYNC
C9451 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B → VGA_TERM_FILTER R9440 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL FL9440 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM → C9440 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 → VGA_B (DACB TV COMP)
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G → VGA_TERM_FILTER R9441 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FL9440 → C9441 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 → VGA_G (DACB TV Y)
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R → VGA_TERM_FILTER R9442 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → FL9440 → C9442 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 → VGA_R (DACB TV C)

DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit
(55mA requirement per DVI spec)

=PP5V_S0_DVI_DDC → CRITICAL F9410 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF → PP5V_S0_DDC_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)
PP5V_S0_DDC_F → CRITICAL L9410 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 → PP5V_S0_DDC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)
C9410 0.01UF 10% 25V CERM 603

CRITICAL J9400 QH11121-RIG02-4F F-RT-TH-DVI

TMDS_DATA_F_N<0>	17	1	TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
	9	1	TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>	18	2	TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
	10	2	TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
	19	3	
	11	3	
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5>	20	4	TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
	12	4	TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>	21	5	TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
	13	5	TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
	22	6	DVI_DDC_CLK_R
	14	7	(PP5V_S0_DDC)
TMDS_CLK_F_P	23	7	DVI_DDC_DATA_R
	15	8	
TMDS_CLK_F_N	24	8	VGA_VSYNC
		16	DVI_HPD_R
VGA_B	C3	C1	VGA_R
	C5B	C5A	
VGA_HSYNC	C4	C2	VGA_G

VGA_TERM_CONN R9445 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9443 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9444 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
514-0278

Isolation required for DVI->ADC Adapter

PP5V_S0_DDC → D9410 SOD-123 B0530WXF → PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V)
PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS → R9410 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS → R9412 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS → R9411 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → DVI_DDC_CLK
C9411 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS → R9413 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → DVI_DDC_DATA
C9413 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS → R9414 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → DVI_HPD
C9414 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R9415 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU Isolation / Level-Shift

=PP3V3_GPU_DVI
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
R9420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DVI_DDC_CLK → Q9411 → GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK (OUT)
R9421 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
DVI_DDC_DATA → Q9411 → GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA (OUT)
R9422 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9414 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
DVI_HPD → Q9414 → GPU_HPD (OUT)
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET → R9416 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

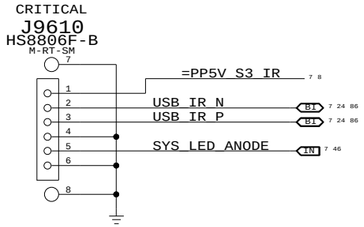
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

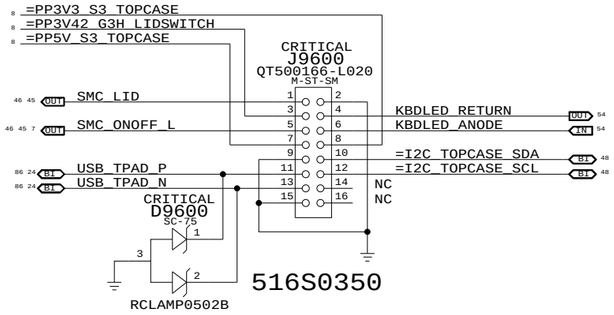
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 94 OF 109	

IR & Sleep LED Connector



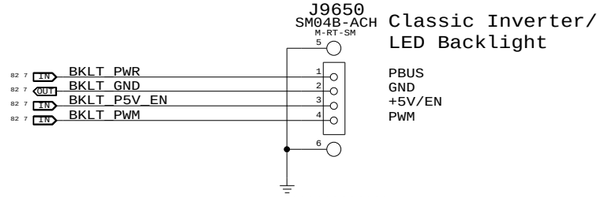
518S0474

Top-Case Connector



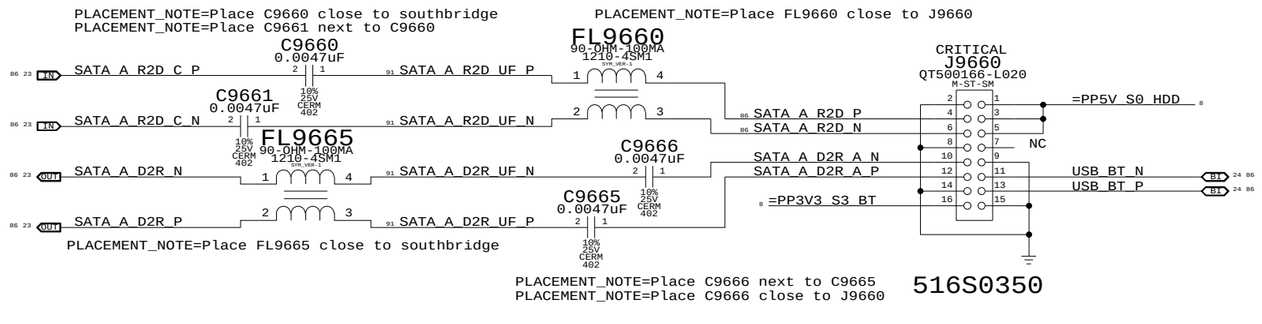
516S0350

Backlight Connector



518S0369

Bluetooth (M13P) & SATA HDD Flex Connector



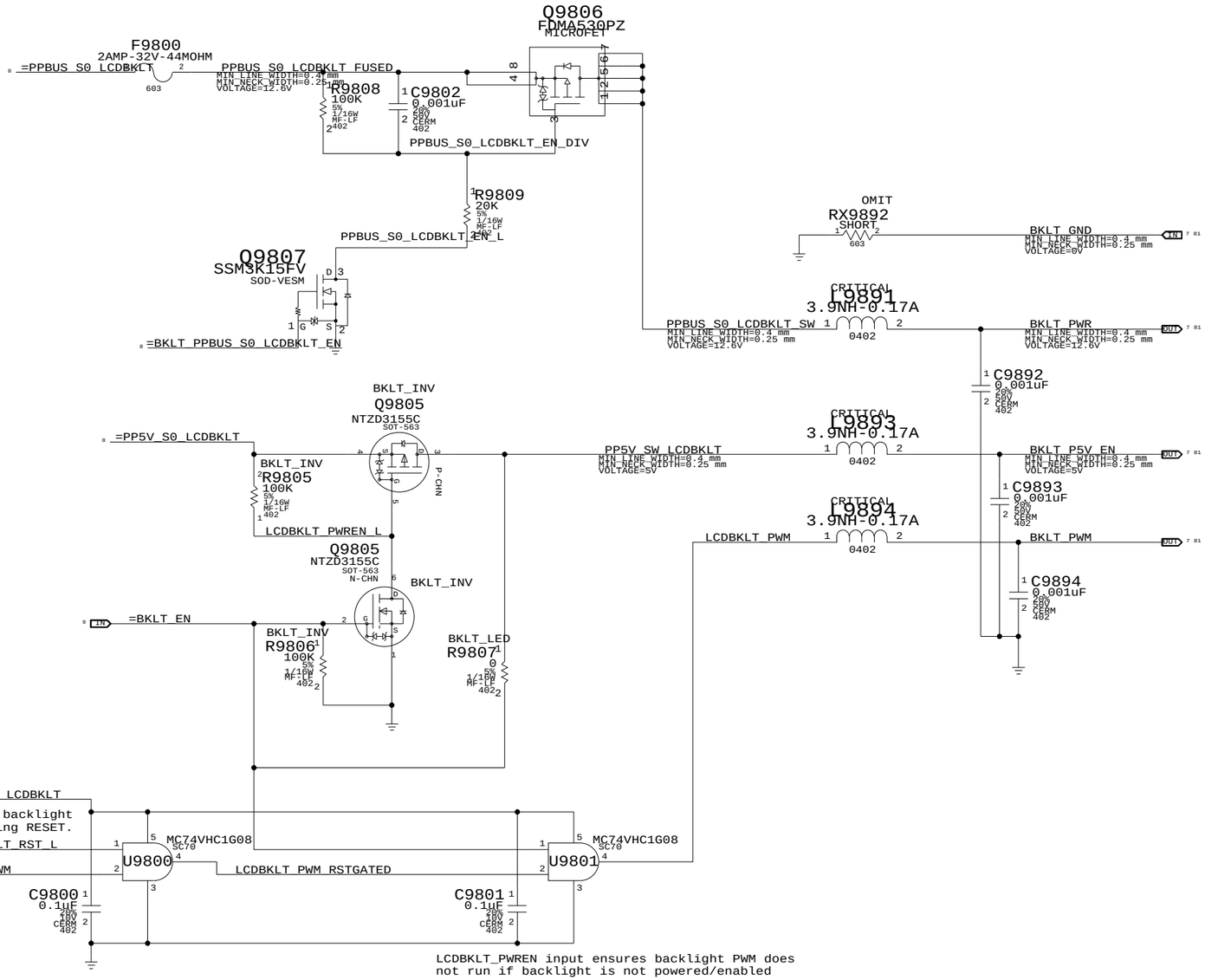
516S0350

Project Specific Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 96 OF 109	



LCD Backlight Support

SYNC_MASTER=M87_LIO SYNC_DATE=08/23/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	98	109

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 59
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 59
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 59
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 59
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 88
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 88
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	59

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE NONE SHT 100 OF 109

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	67
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	67
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 67
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 67
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 67
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 67
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	67
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	67
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 22
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 22
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 22
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 22
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 22
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE NONE SHT 101 OF 109

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 102 OF 109	

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	23 81
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	23 81
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	81
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	81
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	23 81
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	23 81
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N	
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N	
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_C_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N	
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_P	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_N	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N	
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS	42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	9 24
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	9 24
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 81
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 81
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 81
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 81
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	7 24 81
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	7 24 81
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	24 34
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA	25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R	
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R	
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R	
SPI_CE_I0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	56
SPI_CE_I1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE NONE SHT 103 OF 109

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	24 38
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	24 38
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N	
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	104	109

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	29 30
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	29 30
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	29 30
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	29 30
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	29 30
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	29 30
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	29 30
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	29 30
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	29 30
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	29 30
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	29 30
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	29 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	7 10 30
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	7 10 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 30
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 30
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 30 83
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 30 83
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	
(CK505_DOT96)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	
(CK505_LVDS)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	
(CK505_LVDS)	CRT_50S	GND	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	9
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	9
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 30
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 30
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	30 34
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 30
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 30
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	30 34
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	30 34
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	30 35
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30 35

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	48

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 105 OF 109	

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	106	109

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>

G84M Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS
LVDS_L_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N
LVDS_L_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2..0>
I127	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3>
I126	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_U_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N
LVDS_U_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<2..0>
I128	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3>
I129	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3>
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0>
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0>
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE: NONE	SHT 107 OF 109	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

M87 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N 34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0>
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0>
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0> 37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N 41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P 81
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N 81
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P 81
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N 81
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N 43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N 7 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P 75
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N 75
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_N 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_N 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_N 50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 7 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P 10 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N 10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P 51 73
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N 51 73
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P 7 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_N 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P 7 51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N 7 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P 76
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N 76
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_R_P 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_R_N 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_N 50
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P 80
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N 80
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P 80
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N 80
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0> 80
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0> 80
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R 80
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G 80
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B 80
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R 80
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R 80
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC 80
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC 80
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A 8 31
		PP1V8_MEM	=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B 8 32
		GND	GND
		ENET_POWER	
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 8 65
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0 8
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_P 50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_N 50
		FW_POWER	

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	108	109

M75 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/28/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7431	11

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	109	109